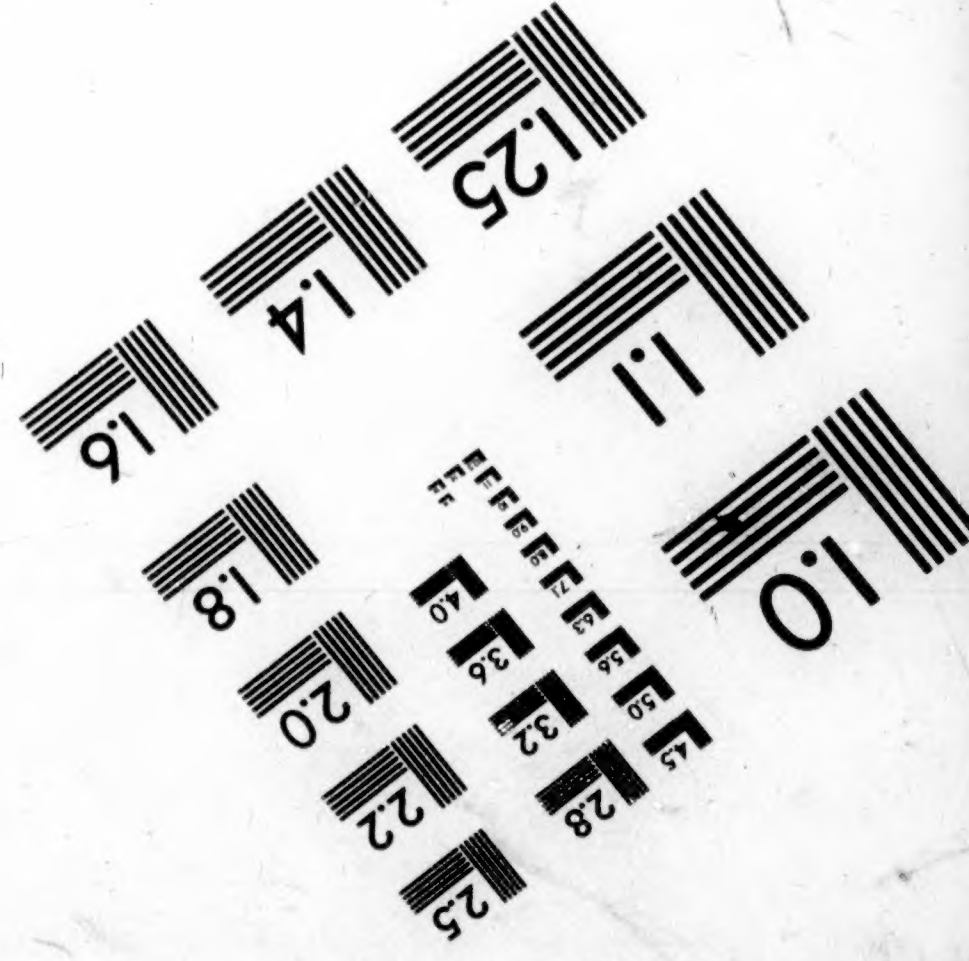
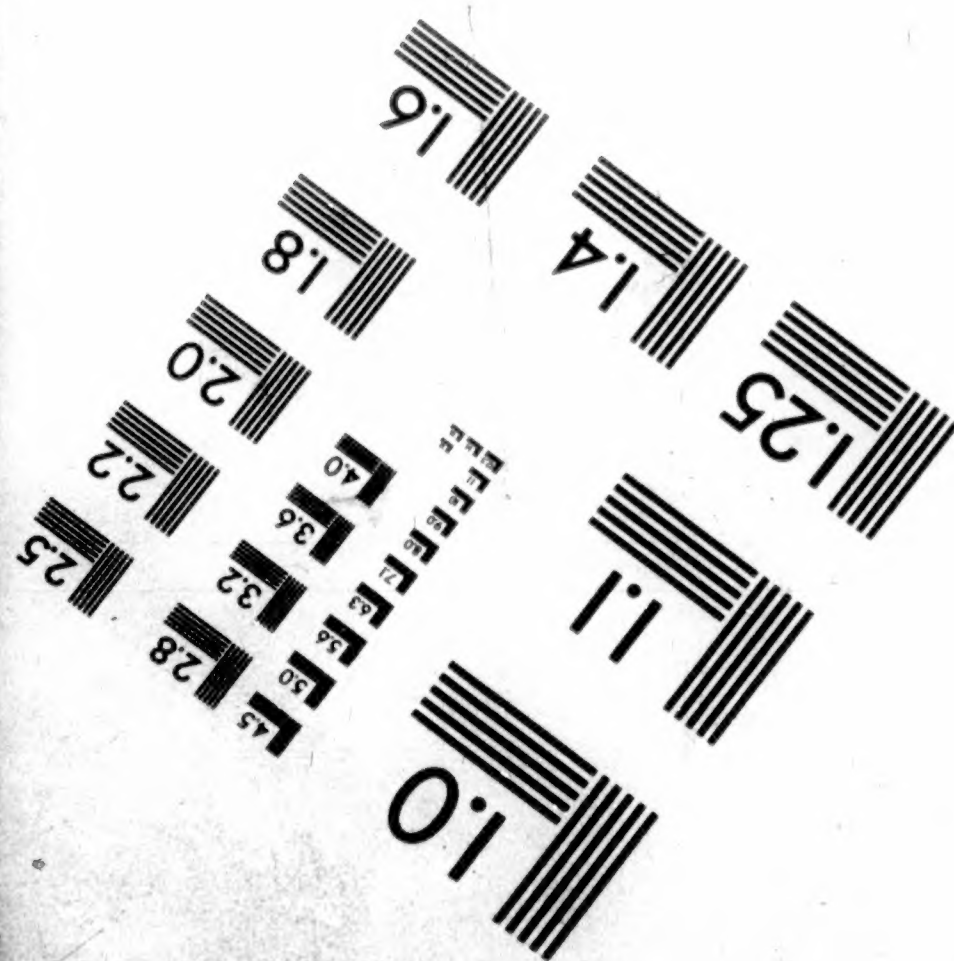
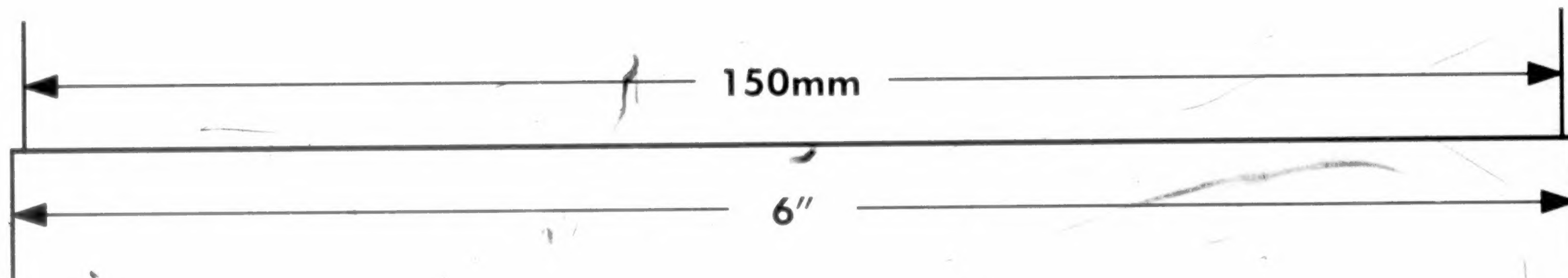
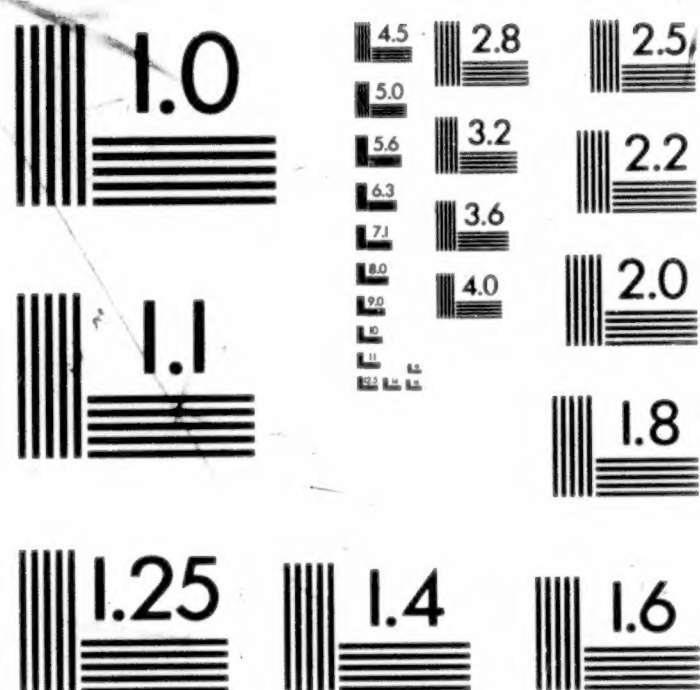
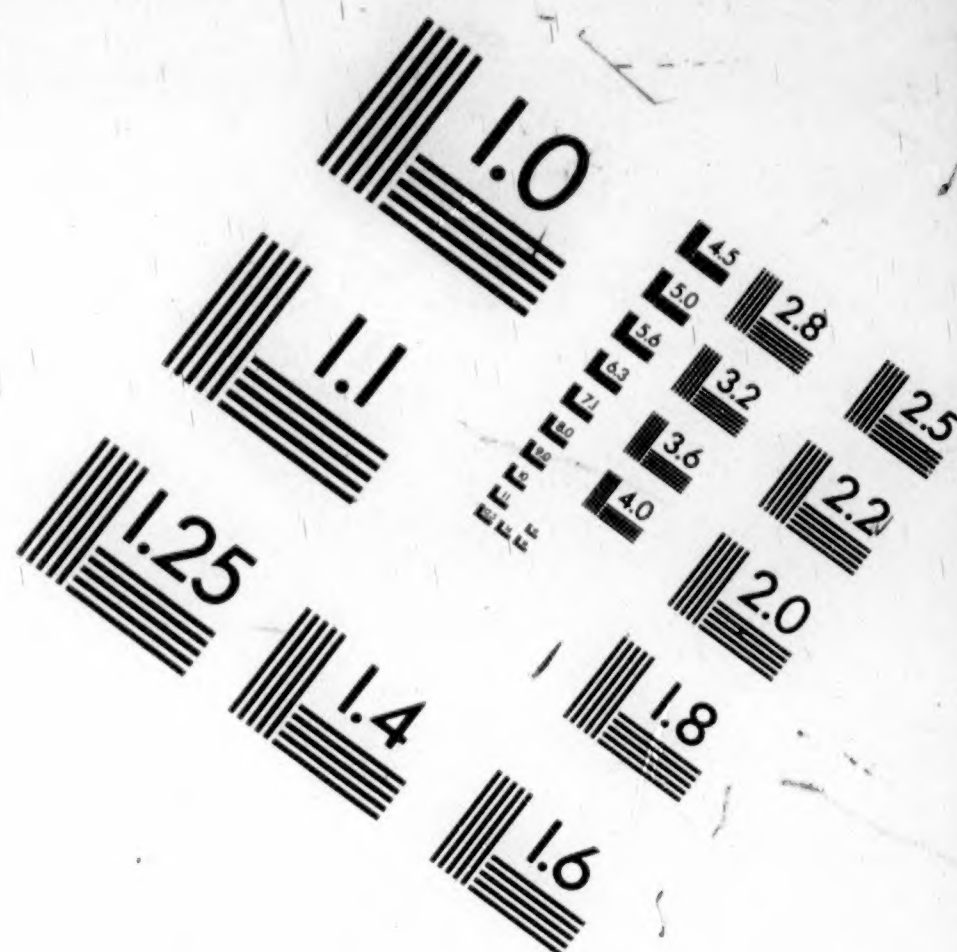
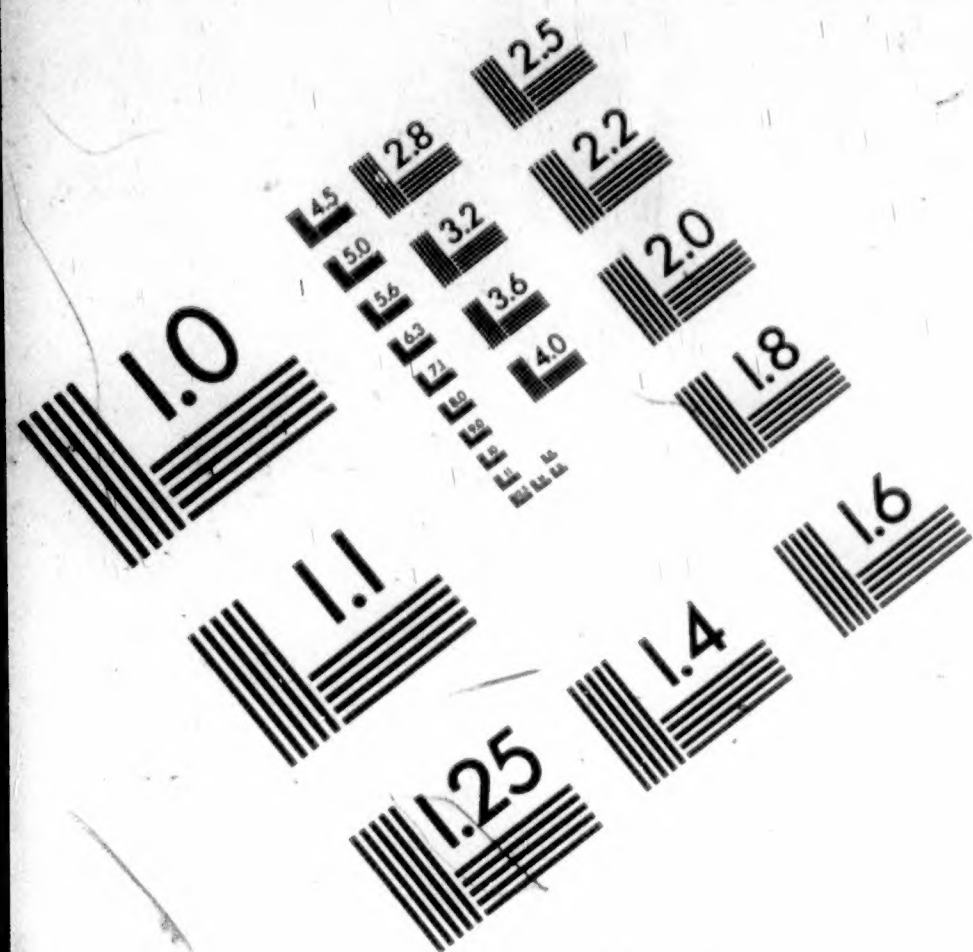


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

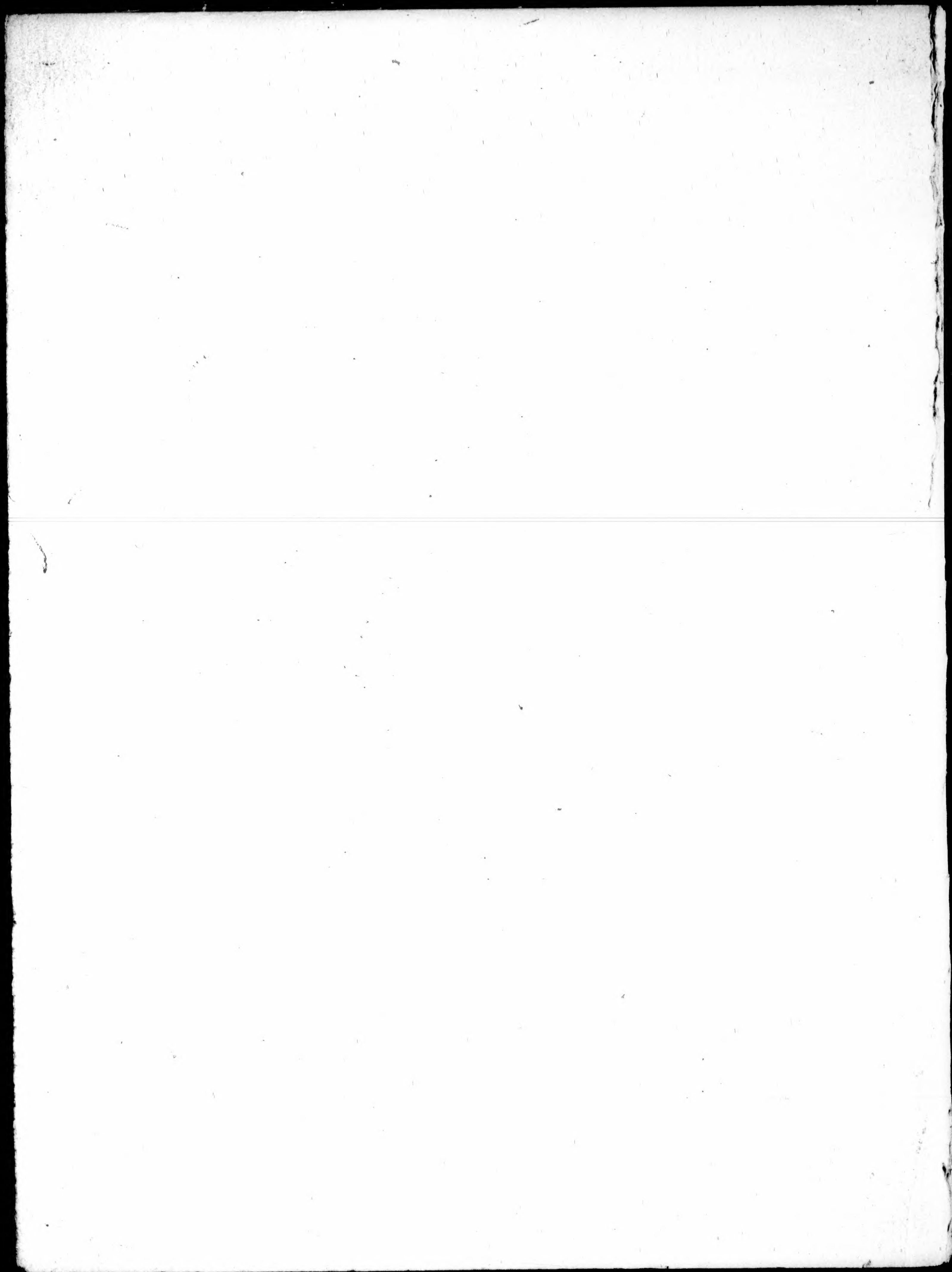


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

October 20, 1998 10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

250

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

**MICROCOPY**

**1 8 1 8**

**ROLL**

**2 5 0**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

## COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



Roll list

Roll      Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1      Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2      Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3      Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4      Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5      Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6      Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7      Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8      Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9      Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10     Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11     Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12     Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13     Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14     Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15     Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16     Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17     McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18     Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19     Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20     Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21     Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22     Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23     Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24     Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25     Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26     Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27     Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28     Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29     Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30     Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31     Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32     Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33     Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34     Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35     Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36     Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

## 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

## 5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78      Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79      Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80      Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81      Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82      Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83      Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84      Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85      Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86      Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87      Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88      Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89      Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90      Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91      January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92      Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93      King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94      Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95      Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96      McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97      Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98      Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99      Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100      Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101      Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102      Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103      Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104      Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105      Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106      Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107      Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108      Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

## 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109      Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110      Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111      Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112      Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113      Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114      Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

## 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

## 9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles  
 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward  
 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry  
 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George  
 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison  
 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

## 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel  
 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George  
 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker  
 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul  
 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James  
 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph  
 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert  
 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph  
 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred  
 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan  
 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph  
 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon  
 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules  
 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George  
 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John  
 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert  
 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.  
 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John  
 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry  
 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen  
 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John  
 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John  
 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley  
 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John  
 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen  
 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules  
 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
 Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.  
 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
 Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren  
 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
 Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

### 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

### 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

## 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

### 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

### 2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben
Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery	
297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 250

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



436

Comnor Isaac.

Co G., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-18 240  
 2 5-5-17 5-5-7  
 3 5-5-23 432  
 4 5-5-23 5-83  
 5 5-5-23 727  
 6 912 8987  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also Leo. A. 121 U.S.C. 7.

hdstn 3/24/58 smd

let. Muller 4<sup>2</sup>



*C* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Conner*

....., Co. *G*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fayette Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mustered Oct 8 '64*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

By whom *Capt W C Guen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Comer  
Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Co. A, 121st Ill. Inf.

Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted

Oct 8, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

Oct 8, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recorder



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Connor*

*Privt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 8*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted ..... *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 8*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *F*.

Remarks:

*Credited to Bash Co,  
9 Dist, Ky.*

Book mark :

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Connor  
Pot., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1864.

Where Greenupburg, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 8, 1864.

Where Greenupburg, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{85}{100}$  for C. & G. Co.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

H. Anderson



C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Connor*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *85* <sup>100</sup> for *C. & G. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Conner

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $\frac{78}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

a w allen

(361)

Copyist.



437

Connor Thomas.

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal. Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-18-5-81	26	
2	5-5-17-5-81	27	
3	5-5-24-31-7	28	
4	5-5-24-4-7-9	29	
5	5-5-24-6-3-2	30	
6	9-12-9-7-0-8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Leo. Co. 121 M.S.C. J.

S-629232 - PO aff  
S-1016202 - P.O. Ref.  
S-1015812 - P.O. aff

L.P. Miller Jr



10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Connor*....., Co. *D*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Light*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Bath Co. Ky*Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *May 25*, 186*5*.Where *Marionville Ky*By whom *Lt. J. L. Grant*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. H. Lippincott*

(383g)

Copyist.

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Connor  
Corp., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U.S.C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 25 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 27 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Apptd Corp May 27/65

Ord. to Batt Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.



C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Connor

Capt, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 25, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 27, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned C,

Remarks:

Credited to Bath Co,  
Ind. Dist. Ky

Book mark :

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Connor  
Capt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 24, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp May  
2nd 65

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

R. P. Haff  
Copyright.



10

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Connor  
Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Connor  
in Co I, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't H. Art'y.  
June 23. 1865-

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*6* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Cannon*  
*Capt. Co. A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Perisville Ky Nov. 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* <sup>*38*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*+ corrected by Miller 24<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

*W. 250. P. 19. 48*

(361)

*Copyist.*



438

Conorray Wood

Co A., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5515602  
2 5516442  
3 5519952  
4 5519894  
5 5520035  
6 5520180  
7 5520353  
8 5520500  
9 9127968  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 131 2375- P.O. Mtn  
S 13 14005- and W.D.  
S. 1353834. and. W.D. Rd.  
S. 3121746 P.O. Rd  
hdstn 8/26/84

L.P. Miller 74<sup>th</sup>



*C* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Wood Conway*  
Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Laurel Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 23*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt J. H. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deadrict*

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wood Bonway

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born Trimble, Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist.

of Ky Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



6

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wood Conway

This, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

H. G. Hughes

Copy.

60

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ward Conway

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due (\$40) first installment  
of Gov. Bounty.

Book mark:

M. F. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.



6

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Novel Conway**Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. G. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

60 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Noel Conaway*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*25*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *6 & 1/2*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1<sup>st</sup> Installment Bounty due.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S TOLL.

Book mark:

*N. G. Hughes*

Copyist.



*6* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wood Conway*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. A* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Irish Hall, Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wood Conway*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due 1<sup>st</sup> Installment*  
*Gov't Bond \$100.*

NEW ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. T. Hughes*

Copyist.



C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wood Conoway  
Am, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 24, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 45 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 50 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361) M. T. Hughes Copyist.

*Conoway, Wood*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *13* Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>3</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, Wood Conway of Union Co desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Philadelphia  
the 23 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

E R Braeshaan

Wood Conway  
By Wood Conway  
Volunteer at Philadelphia  
1864  
13 Nov 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cornubia Union Co.  
 I, Wood Conway born in Franklin Co.  
 in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered 23 day of Nov. 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wood Conway of Union Co.  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornubia  
 this 23 day of Nov. 1864 Wood Conway  
 Before J. H. Morgan  
Capt Prov Mar &

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wood Conway  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has brn. eyes,  sandy hair, yellow. com.  
 complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Nov. 1864.

Jno H Morgan  
Capt Prov Mar & Mustering Officer  
1st Dist Ark

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Samuel's  
13th Regiment of Old Battery Volunteers, on the 23 day of Nov. 1864 at Cornubia

Capt J H Morgan  
Capt Prov Mar &  
1st Dist Ark



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Conway of Union Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 23 day of November

Witness:

E. R. Braushan

Wm. Conway

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
Nov 23 1864  
B. C. Wood & Co. Dr. Mustering  
for the 1st Artillery

No. 21



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 23 day of November 1864

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Credited to Union Co  
 I, Wood Cornway born in Stromble Creek  
 in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered 23 day of November 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wood Cornway of Union Co  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cadiz Ky  
 this 23 day of November 1864 Wood Cornway  
 Before J. H. Morgan his  
Capt. Prov. Mar. Dist of Ky master

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J. M. Bist

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wood Cornway  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 42 eyes, dark hair, light com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high. Pick

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of November 1864.

J. H. Morgan  
Capt. Prov. Mar. Dist of Ky Mustering Officer.  
R. S. List

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th  
Regiment of Col. Fred W. Loring's Volunteers, on the 23 day of November, 1864 at Cadiz

J. H. Morgan  
Capt. Prov. Mar. Dist of Ky  
R. S. List



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, Wood Conway of Union Co desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 00 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 23 day of November 1864

Witness: E. R. Bradshaw

his  
Wood Conway

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
Nov 23 1864  
By Col Robert H. Merriam  
Govt Muster Officer

No. 3962  
Wood Conway

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 23 day of November 1864

Witness: Wm M. ...



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Credited to Union Co  
 I, Wood Kenway born in Trimble County  
 in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years  
 and by occupation a Forkman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered 23 day of November 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wood Kenway of Union Co  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky his  
 this 23 day of Nov 1864 Wood Kenway  
 Before J. Morgan Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wood Kenway  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, yellow com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Nov 1864  
J. Morgan  
after Mr Morgan Mustering Officer.  
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Co H  
13 Regiment of Volunteer on the 23 day of Nov 1864 at Paducah Ky

*Robert Gilbert*

*Co. D., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 1 6 2 9 0  
 2 5 5 1 7 1 6 2  
 3 5 5 2 2 1 2 3  
 4 5 5 2 2 2 8 1  
 5 5 5 2 2 4 3 7  
 6 9 1 2 8 4 9 3

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also



5-1009678 Plonin  
011249280 P.O. off

St. Miller 4<sup>2</sup>

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Cook  
D, Co., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:



*B* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Cook*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., Apr. 30, 1865.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *April 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *April 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Baldwell Co., Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

*65* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Belcher Cook*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized***

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Mar dated*, 186 .

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Apr. 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *KO*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Taylor*



13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Albert Cook*  
*Co. D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 186*5*.Where *Indiana Ky*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Apr 21*, 186*5*.Where *Indiana Ky*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G* 134A | U.S.C.T.  
*Gilbert Cook*  
*Reg't*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4A*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Have rec'd, no A.D.*  
*Bounty, Dress, & installment*  
*Gov't Bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*  
 Copyist.



*G***13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.***Gilbert Cook**Pt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2*<sup>*84*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V. 248. P. 70. 77*

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.

*Cook, Gilbert*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *13* Reg't *U.S.C. 100*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert Hook of Caldwell Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 20 day of April 1861

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

Gilbert Hook

13 M A E N 20  
By Gilbert Hook  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
No. 544  
270

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*accredited to  
Baldwille Ky*

I, *Gilbert Cook* born in

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twentyfirst* day of *April* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Gilbert Cook of Baldwille Ky*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky* this *21* day of *April* 186*5* *Gilbert Cook*

Before *J. H. Morgan* *Capt & Prov. Marshal Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Burt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gilbert Cook*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *apl* 186*5*.

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal*  
Mustering Officer.  
*at Dist Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *13* Regiment of *US Col Inf* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt & Prov. Marshal*  
*J. H. Morgan*  
*at Dist Ky*

Cooper George.

Co I., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-18 609

26

2 5-5-1 7 5-7/9

27

3 5-5-2 4 3 4 5

28

4 5-5-2 4 5 0 7

29

5 5-5-2 4 6 5 7 9

30

6 9 1 2 9 7 8 7

31

7 4 0 7 5 0 9 6 9

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also *Levee 121 U.S.C. J.*



D. 1631841 *omum*  
 A. G. 201 (Cong) 2/6/18 - 7. H. L.

L. P. Miller 4<sup>2</sup>

*6* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Cooper*  
....., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clark Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

By whom *Capt O. McKnight* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. H. Lipscomb*



C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Cooper

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 28 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent prob stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Blank Co.

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

*C* 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Cooper*  
*Privt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 28*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *J*

Remarks: .....

*Credited to Clark Co,*  
*7 Dist Ky*

Book mark : .....



Co. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cooper

Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(5586)

B. G. Clark  
Copyist.

*C.* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Cooper*

*RS.*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*S. G. H. H.*

(358)

Copyist.



6

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* George Cooper

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1865 on extra or daily  
duty\* Supplied from M.O. Roll by  
Chasley

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S Cooper  
Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky, Dec. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 46 <sup>121</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

A. J. [Signature]  
 Copyist.



*Compter Henry*

*K.*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-18136	26	
2	5-5-24828	27	
3	5-5-25068	28	
4	9129296	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *See No. 120 U.S.C.T.*

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cooper

Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born

Occupation Turner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jul 11, 1862.

Where Anderson Ky

By whom Capt. Ellings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Joe Hurt  
Hospital, Jefferson-  
ville, Ind. Aug 7/65  
of Diarrhoea

E H Discombe



C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Cooper  
Pot, Co K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Co. E. 120

Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted

Apr. 11, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

Apr 25, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

Proctor

Copyist.

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Cooper

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 11, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When Apr. 25, 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120 U.S.C.S.  
Sick in Gen Hospt. (over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan



6

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Cooper**Pot*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky.*, *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Aug. 7/65*  
*Jeffersonville Ind. Genl. Hospl.*  
*Chronic Diarrhoea*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Galligan*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5524828

1891

Louisville Ky. since June 25  
1865. 1<sup>st</sup> installment of bounty  
due.



Cooper, Henry.  
 P, Co. / R, 13 Reg't S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects / .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Cooper, Henry.

P, Co. / R, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Henry Cooper*

Late of Company *K*

13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U. S. C. H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Jeffersonville, Ind.*

on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 186*5*.


Inventory of the effects of Henry Cooper late  
 a Private of Captain E. C. Lewis Company "K" of  
 the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. & A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Henderson in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1868, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1868, at Cincinnati, Ky.  
 in Company E, 120<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. & A. Volunteers, to serve 12  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of Maryland; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in at North Gen. Hospital, at  
Hopkintonville Ind. on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1868, by  
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>1</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Thin Blanket</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>3</u>		
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	<del>Flannel</del> shirts.....	<u>3</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs boots.....	<u>2</u>		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>		
Blouses.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks.....	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>1</u>		Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>1</u>		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry Cooper, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Surg. in Charge of North Gen. Hospital at Hopkintonville Ind.  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson, Ky.

DATE: Aug 20 1868

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. C. Lewis  
Capt. Co "K" 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & A.  
 Commanding the Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 2, 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Thomas Foster*  
*1st Regt of Ind. C. 9. 11*

*Volunteers.*  
*Disch Aug 7, 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





I certify, on honor, that Henry Cooper, a Private of  
 Captain E. C. Lewis Company (i) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of April, 1865, at Fredericktown, Md.  
 by Capt. Billings, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 25th day of April, 1865, at  
Fredericktown, Md., by Capt. Garrison; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Henry Cooper was last paid by Paymaster  
John Reid, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 07 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of April,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

**Given in Duplicate**, at Camp Nelson, Md., this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of Aug, 1865.

E. C. Lewis  
Capt. Co. K, 13th U.S.C.A.  
 Commanding Company.



*James Monroe*No. *10*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517159	26
2	5522125	27
3	5522278	28
4	5519657	29
5	5522571	30
6	9128489	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
22		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .

See also

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Cooper

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age.....years; height.....feet.....inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born .....

Occupation.....

## ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom.....; term.....y'rs.

Remarks: *Desert*

(383*g*)

*Copyist.*

Leadrest

*W* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Munro Cooper*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*for the* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not stated*, 186 .

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Blaylock*



13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Morgan Cooper*  
*Co.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *to April 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Descriptive roll**not received*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C* *13 HA* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Mary Cooper*  
*Wt*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *HA*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Descriptive List received.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*  
 Copyist.

*C 13 Harty* U.S.C.T.

*Am Cooper*

*Det. Co. 2, 13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 30*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Sept 10*, 1865.

Where *Covington Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*  
Copied.



*Q* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Monroe Cook*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*  
*Sept 10/65 Camp Nelson Ky*

*Enroll't & muster in not shown*  
*on Co. rolls.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. Eger*

Copyist.

*Cooper William*

*G.* **13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-18300  
2 5-5-17565  
3 5-5-23434  
4 5-5-23585  
5 5-5-23737  
6 9128989

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also *Leo. No. 121 U.S.C. 7*

A. 2993.514 And wd

Spec. pair, Dulla Cooper Springfield  
Ohio 9-9-25 juv

Retd to Geo. W. Bonile, 113 1/2 E. Main St.  
Springfield, O. for spec. pair. 1/26/30  
Rashed almost grown pair for Pen. 9-9-31-4

L. P. Miller Jr 2/2



C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Co Ky.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1863:

\* Mustered June 10 '63

Where Maysville, Ky.

\* Greenup Co, Ky.

By whom Capt Q M Knapp; term 3 y'rs.

\* Capt W C Greer

Remarks:

Beck

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Cooper*  
*Priest*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.Present or absent *not stated*Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

*Credited to Clark Co,*  
*J Dist, Ky,*

Book mark :



C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Cooper*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 26*, 186*5*.Where *Mayeville, Ky*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *June 10*, 186*5*.Where *Greenupsburg, Ky*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*W. Anderson*  
 Copyist.

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Cooper*  
*Fit.*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. "H"; 121st U.S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

*Procter*

Copyist.



C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Cooper*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Anderson*  
Copyist

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Cooper  
Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.  
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 6 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

A W Allen

Copyist.

*Cooper William H*

**, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*5516164*

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**



C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*W<sup>m</sup> Cooper*

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Apr 7, 1865*

Where born

*Shelby Co Ky*

Age

*17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

*Apr 7*, 1865

Where enlisted

*Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*blu*; hair *blu*

Complexion

*blu*; height *5* ft. *11 1/2* in.

When mustered in

*Apr 7*, 1865

Where mustered in

*Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

*Shelby Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Enlisted by order*

*Sec War under Gen*

*Thomas Order No 20*

*Name not borne on muster rolls*

*of regt.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

Copyist.

*Corbin, George*

— , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516100	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Geo Corbin*  
Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, April, 1865.*

Where born

*Shelby Co Ky*

Age *50* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*April, 1865.*

Where enlisted

*Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion

*blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

*April, 1865.*

Where mustered in

*Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

*Kennel Co, 5 Dis, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Enlisted by order*

*Sgt. Har under Gen*

*Thomas order No 20*

*Name not taken up in muster rolls of regt*

Book mark:

*Rose*

Copyist.



*13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y*

*Sergeant. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517092

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*Co 1376 Arty U.S.C.A.*  
*W. Vaughn Cornetius*  
Appears with rank of *Serjt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't *U.S. Arty* Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 13*, 1865

Where enlisted *Hayton, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mul<sup>o</sup>*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Apr 13*, 1865

Where mustered in *Unknown*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Transferred Co. A. 13<sup>th</sup>*

*U.S.C.A. June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

*Name and date of an muster*

*roll of reg't*

Book mark:

*Blaylock*



*SS Joseph*

*Co M*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<i>See</i>	27
3	<i>base.</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



No. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5516380  
5516451  
5520190  
5520363  
5520508  
9128092

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

P.V. 21 P. 38-71. 2343-1880

See also

6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pharm Cotton

Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

*B* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Cotton*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., May 31, 1865.*

Where born *Washington Co., Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in *May 31, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington Co. & Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Cotton*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *Organized as* forwarded

*Co. A.*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Washington, Ky.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Solihville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Solihville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*  
Copyist.

*6* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Cotton*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*M. J. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

60

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Cotton

Pvt.

Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due 1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
Gov't Bounty \$100

WILL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

M. T. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Cotton

Drw, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 41 <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 42 79, 2 and Aug 12/67  
(over)

(361)

H. G. Hughes  
Copyist.

JAN. 16

5520508

1891

P. V. 20, P. 38. 71  
2343, 1880

*Private* **A. 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Sergeant.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533182  
 2 5516448  
 3 5520187  
 4 5520366  
 5 5520459  
 6 9128089

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



A1948264 B.L.O.

R. + P. 643718

A. 2058215 H.L.O.

J. 2096132 H.L.O.

LeP. Muller Jr.

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Nathaniel Cottrell*

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *BLK*

; hair *BLK*

Where born *Shelby Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 1863.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt Fidler*

; term *3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corp Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863 Per Special Order No 13 dated Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
U.S.C.H.A. Promoted to Sergt  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 Per Special  
order No 13 dated Aug 1<sup>st</sup>  
1863 U.S.C.H.A.*

*Dead*

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Cottrell*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Lebanon Ky. May 31, 1865.*

Where born

*Shelby Co. Ky.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation

*Laborer*

When enlisted

*May 29, 1865.*

Where enlisted

*Lebanon Ky.*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Cop*

; height

*5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in

*May 29, 1865.*

Where mustered in

*Lebanon Ky.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner's name, John Brown, Residence, Shelby Co. Without Consent.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



*B* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Battrell*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *Organized as* forwarded

*for a.* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Shelby Ky.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 29, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Seabrook Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copp*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 29, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Seabrook Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*

6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Corttull

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N. H. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

10

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Cottrell

Sgt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due 1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
Gov't Bond \$100

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Hughes

Copyist.



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Cotterell*

*Sergt*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *26* <sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*App'd Corp'l Sept 23/65*  
*App'd Sergt from Corp'l*  
*Oct. 1. 65*

Book mark: *B. 1072. Ky*

(361)

*M. J. Hughes*  
Copyist.

*Cottrell Nathaniel*

....., Co. ...., Reg't .....

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	<i>Slave Claims /</i>



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Cottrell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky the 29 day of May 1865.

Witness: W. H. ...

Witness  
James Vance  
John Brown  
Inducted without  
Consent

Nathaniel Cottrell  
No. 65  
Vol. at  
Lebanon Ky  
By John H. ...  
Capt. Wm. H. ...

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



*Committed to Shelby Co Ky*  
**UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Lebanon Ky*  
 I, *Nathaniel Cottrell* born in *Shelby Co Ky*  
 in the State of *Ky* aged *44* years  
 and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered *29* day of *May* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Nathaniel Cottrell*  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the **President** of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon Ky*  
 this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*5* *Nathaniel Cottrell*  
 Before *J. M. Fowler* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

*John C. Maxwell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *N. Cottrell*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *green* eyes, *black* hair, *cap* com-  
 plexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*J. M. Fowler*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *29* day of *May* 186*5*

*J. M. Fowler*  
*Capl and Prs*  
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
 Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *29* day of *May*, 186*5*, at *Lebanon Ky*



## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Nathaniel Cattrell  
was enlisted at Lebanon Ky,  
May 29, 1865, and was  
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. H,  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art (Wg) May 29, 1865,

*H. J. R. Moore*

Asst. Adj't General.

Mk/s

No. 1072

## APPLICATION OF

John Brown

OF

Shelby Co Ky

## FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Nathaniel Cattrell

Enlisted 1865,

Com A, 13 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 17, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Three Hundred Dollars.

H. J. R. Moore

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

M. L. Taylor,

Shelbyville Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Southville Shelby Co

Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



No.

## CLAIM OF

John Brown

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Nathaniel Cottrell

I, *John Brown* a loyal citizen, and a resident of  
 County of *Shelby* State of *Kentucky*, hereby claim compensation, under  
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved *February 24, 1864*, and section 2, act approved *July, 28,*  
 1866, for my slave *Nathaniel Cottrell*, enlisted *May 29th,*  
 1865, at *Libanon Ky*, by *Capt J M Hadden*  
 in the *13th, Military* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *"A"*; certificate of  
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
 lows, to-wit: *That he inherited said Nathaniel Cottrell*

*from the estate of his father William Brown and*  
*who died in the year 1835 and that he has held said*  
*slave in his possession as his property from that date until he enlisted in*  
*the United States Army.*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
 Office.

John Brown

December 24, 1866

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *John Brown*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John Brown

Subscribed before me, at *Shelbyville Ky,*  
 this *24* day of *December*, 1866.

*John E. Donrath M.P.,*  
*for Shelby Co Kentucky*



CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS  
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

Frankfort Ky,  
Mch. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

We hereby certify, that John Brown of Shelby county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Nathaniel Cottrell, a slave, enlisted and mustered at Lebanon Ky on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865, by Capt J. M. Fiddler in the service of the United States, in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. A, the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

N. S. Moore, President of the Board.  
Geo. D. Blakey, Member of the Board.  
Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Shelby

SS.

We William J. Atay and James J. Martin each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that John Brown of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Nathaniel Cottrell; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Shelby State of Kentucky, this the 24 day of December 1866.

5 CENT  
STAMP

W. S. Lloyd  
Thos. G. Morton  
John E. Driscoll M.P.  
for Shelby Co. Kentucky

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Shelby

SS.

We George A. Huntington and L. Wheat loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Shelbyville in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known John Brown a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Shelby State of Kentucky, this the 24 day of December 1866.

5 CENT  
STAMP

Geo. A. Huntington  
L. Wheat  
John E. Driscoll M.P.  
for Shelby Co. Kentucky

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Southville County of Shelby State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to W. C. Taylor, Shelbyville Ky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

John Brown

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

W. S. Lloyd  
J. M. Fiddler  
John E. Driscoll M.P.  
for Shelby Co. Kentucky  
Subscribed and sworn to on this 24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1866



## Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

## Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jan 4<sup>th</sup>, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in  
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Nathaniel Cottrelle  
 was enrolled on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865, at  
 Lebanon Ky, by Cap<sup>t</sup> J M Faler,  
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May,  
 1865, at Lebanon Ky, by Cap<sup>t</sup> J M Faler,  
 to serve three years. Said Nathaniel Cottrelle  
 is described as follows: Age, 49 years; eyes, black; hair, black;  
 complexion, Copper; height, 5 feet 5 inches. It further  
 appears from said Rolls, that Nathaniel Cottrelle owed service  
 to John Brown, was credited to Shelby  
 County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. 'A', 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
 4 day of Jan, 1867.

*J. M. Lindsay*  
 Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. , R. 895.

*Private*  
*G.*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 2 8 7	26
2	5 5 1 7 5 5 2	27
3	5 5 2 3 4 3 5	28
4	5 5 2 3 5 8 6	29
5	5 5 2 3 7 2 4	30
6	9 1 2 8 9 9 0	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42 ✓
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See, also *See A. 124 M.S.C. J.*



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Counter*

....., Co. *4*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fleming Co. Ky.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where *Mustered Oct 1 '64*  
*Greensburg Ky*

By whom *Capt W C Guin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*C*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Comtee*

*Art*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. A, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Reister*

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Comtee*

*Priv't*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: .....

*Credited to Fleming Co,  
9 Dist, Ky,*

Book mark : .....



C. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Countee

Pet., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 3 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Greenupburg, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Greenupburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & G. & ODue Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> forValuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

H. Anderson

(358b)

Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Counter*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*14*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *W. Andrews* Copyist.

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Countee*  
*Piv, Co. G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *24* <sup>*49*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due US for C Co + G*  
*Equipage / canteen 65,*  
*1 pr Great coat straps*  
*12 = 77 cts.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*A W Allen*

Copyist.



*Cornington Arrow.*

*Co. K., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-18131  
2 5-5-175-89  
3 5-5-24823  
4 5-5-24968  
5 9129291

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also *Rev. G. 121, M.S. C. 7.*

D. 1538876 PONTM

J. 2285410 P.D. 766.

Q 2303685 POKH.

L.P. Miller 9/2

*6* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Faron Cornaton*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 30*, 186*5*

Where *Madisonville Ky*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harold Cornington  
Art, Co. N, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Recharter

*C*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Covington*

*Pvt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not found*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

*Credited to Madison Co,  
S. Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Covington

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 30, 1865.

Where

Maysville Ky.

Period

3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When

June 5, 1865.

Where

Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from 121

M. S. C. S.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Galligan

(3586)

Copyist.



6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Covington

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 33 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

Galligan

(361)

Copyist.

*Doringtons Archive*

*E.*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private.* | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55160451  
2 5533057  
3 5522640  
4 5522757  
5 5522897  
6 9128676  
7 43155025

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also:

*C* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Archie Covington*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bowling Green, Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Parisville*

By whom *Capt Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Const*  
*July 22 '65*



61 13 H. A. U. S. G. N.

Archy Covington

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U. S. Cold Recruits,  
mustered by Capt. J. H. Smith for the 13<sup>th</sup>

Reg't U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Mar. 6, 1865.

Where born Bowling Green Kentucky.

Age 29 years; occupation Labourer.

When enlisted Mar 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

Jefferson Cos. 5 Dist. Ky

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. Donohue

(356m)

Copyist.

C

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Archie Covington*  
*Pat* on

Appears with rank of

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Draft Rendezvous, Mch 29, 1865.*

*Louisville Ky Bowling Green Ky*  
 Where born

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Mch 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*Co* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Archie Lovington*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co. E.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.*

Where born *Bowling Gn. Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Mch 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Covington  
 Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch. 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

McDermott

C

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archy Covington  
 Corp Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp to  
 date from July 27, '65.  
 1st Dist. of bounty due \$100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

McDaris

(358)

Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Covington  
 Corp'l, Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 <sup>77</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>as</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: App'd Corp'l to date  
 July 27, 1865.

Book mark: 2445-1882.

(361)

McDavis

Copyist.



*Covington Archy*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *USC 9*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Dovington Overton*

Co *K*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5-5-18132*

26

2 *5-5-175-98*

27

3 *5-5-24824*

28

4 *5-5-24969*

29

5 *9129292*

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also *Rev. G. 121 U.S.C. J*

Co. 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

of the organization named above.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

When May 30, 1865.

Where Waspville Tex

By whom Capt. J. Smith, term 15 y'rs.

Remarks :

E. M. Russell



*C*

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Overton Cornington*  
*Art. Co. A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. G. 121*

Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted

*May 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

*3*

years.

When mustered in

*June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Proctor*

*C*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Overton Covington*  
*First*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

*Credited to Madison Co,*  
*P.D. 1st Ky*

Book mark :

*Homan*  
 Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ovorton Covington

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
121 U. S. C. S.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Galligan



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Overton Covington

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. & G. E. lost  
12 cents

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Galligan

(361)

Copyist.

*Covington Wallace*

No *K*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-18133	26
2	5-5-17591	27
3	5-5-24825	28
4	5-5-24940	29
5	9129293	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *lev. ly. 121 M.S.C. J.*

*C* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wallace Covington*

....., Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *0 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Lexington Ky*

By whom *Capt. Knapp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*E H Lippincott*



6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wallace Covington

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
121 U.S.C.S.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Corrington  
Art, Col K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Schuster

C-1

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wallace Covington*  
*Privt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.Present or absent *not stated*Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

*Credited to Madison Co.*  
*S. Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :



C | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Covington

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 30 3/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : 497.949

Galligan

*Corran, Henry*

14, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-18449

26

2 5-5-17575

27

3 5-5-23869

28

4 5-5-24031

29

5 5-5-24180

30

6 9-1-29122

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also Rev. J. 121 M.S.C. J.

*Coman Henry*

*13* U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*5-5-18449*  
*5-5-17575*  
*5-5-23869*  
*5-5-24031*  
*5-5-24180*  
*9129122*

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also *Rev. J. 121 M.S.C. J.*



*C* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Cowan*  
 Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Russell Co. Va.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Pikeston, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. G. C. Clapp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Cavan  
 Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 12th U.S. Col'd Infy.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 9 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rochester

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Senny Corran*

*Foot*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted ..... *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not found*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: .....

*Credited to Pike Co*  
*of Dist. Ky*

Book mark : .....



*C 12 H A* U.S.C.T.

*Henry Cowan*  
*Pvt, Co 13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H A*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
 for *May June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Pikeville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Grasshopper Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*W. M. Wick*

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Cowen*

*Pr*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U.S. for Camp & Gear Equip Cash 14*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Cowen*  
*Pt. H.*, Co. *H.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 18, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord Cash,*  
*within 08, within 08, June 06,*  
*March 18 = 40*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.



406

Corrants Anarew.

Co. *F*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516983	26	
2	5517301	27	
3	5523079	28	
4	5523240	29	
5	9128832	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5824 196 P.O. aff.  
D.2155931 P.O. Ret.

H.P. Muller Jr

C | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Cowan  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.  
Complexion Blk  
Eyes Dark; hair Blk  
Where born Kentucky  
Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 10, 1865.  
Where Warren Co C  
By whom 19 dist C; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W Beck  
Copyist.



C | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

Andrew Coombs

Appears with rank of *prv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated *Columbus O., Apr 23, 1863*Where born *Kentucky*Age *18* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Apr. 10*, 1863.Where *Warren O.*Period *1* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 3/4 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Chas. W. Chittenden*  
*drafted in Revenue Portage Co.*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyist.

(340)

*lover*

*6* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Andrews, Lawrence*  
*Art.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Apr. 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Warren*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Apr. 10*, 186*5*.

Where *unknown*

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks :

*NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

*Linden*  
 Copyist.

*C 13 Army* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Cowens*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865*

Where born *West Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 10*, 1865

Where enlisted *Marion*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *3/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 10*, 1865

Where mustered in *Unknown*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *19 lists, O. S.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Taylor*



*6* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Cowans*  
*Pr't*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Nov 15* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 15* 1865.

Last paid to

*June 3* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *4* <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*317. 922*

(361)

*Quiden*  
 Copyist.

*Crowans Andrew*

Co. *F*, *13* Reg't *1st CA*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Corvans desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Warren Ohio  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865

WITNESS:

H. W. Tinsman Andrew <sup>his</sup> Corvans  
 mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew Corvans

Enlisted at

Warren Ohio

As Substitute for

Charles W. WhitmanOn the 10<sup>th</sup> day ofApril, 1865

By

Robert James GoodellCharles D. ChildGeorge W. W. W. W.

Board of Enrollment,

19 Dist. of Ohio



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

OhioNarrows

I, Andrew Covans (Colored) born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles H. Chittenden, Esq., of Pavenna Portage County 19 District Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the tenth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Charles H. Chittenden, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this tenth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Narrows Ohio  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865.

BEFORE Me Darius Cadwell  
Notary Public for 19 Dist Ohio

Andrew his Covans  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles H. Chittenden, drafted in Pavenna Portage County 19 Dist Ohio, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high.

Darius Cadwell

Notary Public Provost Marshal.

Chas. S. Fild

Commissioner of Board.

George W. Howe

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 19 Dist. of Ohio

*Private*

*A.*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

55516368  
55516450  
5520189  
5520362  
5520509  
9128091

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Dan Cox*

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Henry Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 31*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Wamsack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deadrict*



*B* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dan Cox*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., May 31, 1865.*

Where born *Nelson Co., Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *May 31, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Nelson Co., 4 Dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1865*

*Humphries*

*B* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Fox*

Appears with rank of *Cpt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

*Co. A.*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, Jan 23, 1865.*

Where born *Henry Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Southville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Southville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*

*B*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Dan Col*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*M. T. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dan Cox*

*Cox*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due 1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
Gov't Bond \$100*

EXTENSION FILE NOTED OUT

Book mark:

*W. F. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

16 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dan Cox

Spw, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Cornsville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 91 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud. Apr 3/66

H. J. Hughes

8.1245699 P. L. M. M.  
A 3070231 a w d  
S.S. v. B. 7/12/29. a

L. P. Muller Jr.



*6* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hamover Cox*

....., Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Weymouth Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt. Taddles*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. M. Tinscombe*

*C.* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harrover Cox*  
*Wt.*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$20.<sup>33</sup> Ordnance*  
*lost*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hammer Cox

Pl, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 U S Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 9, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 9, 1865.

Present or absent not started

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. C. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.



L

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hanover Cox

Pot., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 N.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 9, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 9, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

4 Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

*C* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Hamover Cox*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wp \$20.33 for*  
*Ordnance lost.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Leger*

*C* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Hammer Cox*  
*Cot*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 5/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : *3.174 Bm. G. for 12 to 6*

.....



*Don't take*

**Co., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 5515812  
2 5516808  
3 5521466  
4 5521616  
5 5521796  
6 5521945  
7 9128324  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

S 124 8204 P.O. m. m.  
O. 220295-5- And W 20

Let. Miller Jr 4<sup>th</sup>

*6* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John C. Cox*  
 , Co. *C* , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

*Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

*Kentucky*  
*Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 4* , 186*3*.

Where

*Paducah Ky*

By whom

*Capt H. Morgan* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deadrict*



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jake Cox  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Livingston Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

*65* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Cox*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23* 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. - Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks :

Book mark : *6201*

*W. H. Taylor*

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jake Cox*  
*Prt*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Hinton*



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Or* *John Cox*  
 , Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty rec'd.  
 due first install-  
 ment bounty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Paul H. ...*  
 (358) Copyist.

*C*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*W Jake Cox*

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due first instal-*

*ment bounty \$ 100.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Wustman*

(358)

Copyist.

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jakes Cox*  
*Cox*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Mar 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>3 77</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*John H. Cox*





NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
*I, Lake Co. of Webster Co. Ky.* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, do DECLARE That I am *23* years and *2* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Radcliff Ky.* the *11th* day of *July 1865*

Witness: *E. R. Bradshaw*

*his*  
*Lake Co. of*  
*Radcliff*  
*13th U. S. Col. Inf.*  
*Co. 1st*  
*1865*  
*449.*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

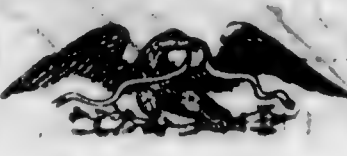
Witness: .....



## UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Accented to Webster*

I, *Jake Cox* born in *Kentucky* aged *thirty three* years  
in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *fourth* day of *July* 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jake Cox of Webster Co Ky*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Faducan Ky* *his*  
this *4th* day of *July* 186*5* } *Jake Cox*  
Before *W. Morgan* *mark*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jake Cox*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *4th* day of *July* 186*5*.

*W. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *13th*  
*Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *4th* day of *July* 186*5* at *Faducan Ky*

*Capt W. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*



460  
Cox James.

Co A., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533154

2 5516454

3 5520193

4 5520366

5 5520512

6 9128095

7 468-6-1889

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

468 6. 89

See also

S-97863-5--P.O. Det.  
J. 2064375 Roman.  
P.P. 724844  
D2310210 P.O. Det.

L.A. Miller Jr

NARA 197

*Cy* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Cox*

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bowling Green Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Deadrick*



*Co* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Cox*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky May 18*, 1865.

Where born *Bowling Green Ky.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>rd</sup> Cong Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *New Recruit Warren Co*  
*Owed Service to Jackson Cox.*

Book mark: *468-C-1889.*

*L A Harris*  
Copyist.

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Cox*  
Appears with rank of *Opt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*As at*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Camp Nelson Ky June 23*, 1865.

Where born *Franklin Green Ky.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *P. Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *May 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *P. Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Cox*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. G. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.



62

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Co.

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due 1 installment Govt  
Bounty \$100  
Substitute

WILL BE ON FILE MUST BE

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Cox  
Sgt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 77 96 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 468, 6. 89

(361)

H. J. Hughes

Copyist.

*Co 13 H. Art U.S.A.*  
*James Dot*  
*Privat, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Art*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *468 Co. 1889*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Apr 25, 1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate *—* furnished.

*D. S. Miller*



*Boy James.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*13* Reg't *U.S.C. 7th*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment voids to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Cox desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky  
the 18 day of May 1865

Witness:

Robert Capt. U. S. 33  
Directly to Recd. Officer

James C. Cox  
his  
mark  
By Call A. C. Watson  
not more than 3" high  
No. 4433  
1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



*Credited to Warren Co Ky*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green  
 I, James Cox born in Bowling Green  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen (17) years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered Eighteenth day of May 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Cox  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky  
 this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865 James Cox  
 Before Attest Capt P. M. B Mark  
Dist Ky Recd Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

L. B. Opper  
Superintendent USCHA  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Cox  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Attest Supd. and Pro Mar Dist Ky  
and RECRUITING OFFICER ~~OR AGENT~~

Mustered into the United States Service 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865

Attest Capt P. M. B  
Dist Ky and Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
 Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186, at .....



461

Next number - 4610a.

Crabtree Joseph.

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516982	26
2	5523077	27
3	5523238	28
4	9128830	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Crabtree*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Christian Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Manville Ill.*

By whom *Capt Tithian*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Co. 13* *Mo. Arty.* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Joseph Enabtree*

Appears with rank of *pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** *organized*

*Co. 13* *Mo. Arty.* for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky* June 23, 1865.

Where born *Christian, Kentucky*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Hannville, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hannville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *11 lists, Ill.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Taylor*



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Crabtree*  
*Det.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Danville Ill.*

Period ..... / years

Mustered in:

When *Apr 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Danville Ill.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Lucien*

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crabtree  
 Enl, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 15 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 9 28 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for  
 one Tompion & one Wiper  
 16<sup>cts</sup> Due the U.S. for  
 4<sup>rs</sup> Shelter Tent \$4. 90

Book mark:

(361)

Linden  
 Copyist.

H61-a

Crabtree Joseph  
Co., 13. US Col 2 N. arty

Private | Private

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crabtree Joseph



Number-461-a. <sup>462</sup>

Waltow Joseph

,13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17 37 9  
25 67 86

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Mark:

also

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | USCS.

Joseph Crabtree  
Appears with rank of Priv on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't USCS. H. Art'y. Roll dated  
Danville, Ill., Apr. 8, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 34 years; occupation. Boatman

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Apr. 8, 1865.

Where Danville, Ills.

Period One year

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 11 1/2

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due, \$ 100

Where credited Correll, Sangre de Cristo, Ills.  
7th Cong. Dist. 45 Sub Dist.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for P. P. Puss

a drafted man date when

Principal was drafted Mar.

29, 65.

Filed with Joseph Correll

Book mark:

98250

Nation

*Co* | *13* *Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

*Joseph Prutton*

Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated  
*Camp Butler Ill, Apr. 28* 1865

Where born *Alabama*

Age *34* years; occupation *Boatman*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Apr. 8*, 1865.

Where *Dairville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{4}{2}$  in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Corr. 7 Cong 45 Sub. D. Ill.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on muster roll of*  
*regt.*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*



463

Cranby Henry.

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 12
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

See Crosby

Henry

Book Mark:

See also

463

Cranby Henry.

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Crosby	28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

464

Cravens Samuel

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516341  
2 5516455  
3 5520194  
4 5520367  
5 5520513  
6 9128096  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



6 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lacey Co Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 15, 1865.

Where Shannon Ky

By whom Substitute; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Deasrick

*6* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Bravens*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*D.R. Louisville, Ky., May 22, 1865.*

Where born *Causey, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Complexion *black* ; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 15, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Humphreys*

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Gravens*

Appears with rank of *Pr.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*les. A.* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky June 23* 1865.

Where born *Casely Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_.

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Seabrook Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Cravens*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *6 & 4 E*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*N. G. Hughes*  
Copyist.

60

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Inavens

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due 1 installment  
Govt Bond \$100

TEXT FULL ON FILE N 15511000

Book mark:

A. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Craven

Co. A, Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 35<sup>67</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(361)

W. H. Hughes  
Copyist.



*Cravens, Sam*

Sub. Co. 13 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

---

13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Army Co.

---

Graves. Saw  
Substitute.

---

For Muster & Description Roll  
See Roll on file with 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Cavalry Dated Lebanon  
Kentucky February 28/65

---

465

Crawford Emmet

Co A., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517111	26	
2	5519709	27	
3	5515504	28	
4	5519858	29	
5	5519997	30	
6	5519673	31	
7	5520122	32	
8	5519628	33	
9	5520298	34	
10	5519687	35	
11	5520450	36	
12	5520592	37	
13	5520642	38	
14	5519699	39	
15	9437236	40	
16	9437229	41	
17	0-747-03-1864	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6. 80. v. 9 c. 7. 72

0-747-03-1864

See also 197 Pa. rolls and 37 2498.03.



AY. 1319390  
AY. 1506827

L.P. Muller Jr

1/10/41

*13* *H. A. W.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Emmett Crawford*  
*L. M.* Co. *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A. W.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *L. M.*

Date of appointment 186

Remarks:

*G. W. Chase*

*C* | *13 H. A.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Emmitt Crawford*  
*1 Lieut*, Co. *A*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1 Lieut*

Date of appointment *July 23* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Regimental Q. M.*

*G. W. Chase*



*C. 13. H.a.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emmet Crawford*  
*1 Lt.*, Co. ...., *13.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.a.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*A.G.O. Wash<sup>n</sup> D.C., July 20, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 23.*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *To complete his Record on the Rolls. This officer is mustered into service as 1 Lt. Co. "H" 13. U.S.C. Art'y (Hq) to date Nov. 23 - 1864*

Book mark: .....

(336)

*Magee*

Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Emmet Crawford*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Nov 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Art'y  
(over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*W. G. Hughes*  
Copyist.

JAN. 16

5519709

1891 ☆

(Heavy) to rank as such  
from July 23, 64.  
Mustered into the U.S.  
Service as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 13<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Colored Arty (Heavy)  
Nov 23/64 at Paducah  
Ky by Lieut D. C. M<sup>re</sup> Jover  
A. C. M<sup>re</sup>, Dist of West  
Ky. - on special duty  
as A. C. Q. M<sup>re</sup>, since  
Nov 24. 64 per  
Special Order No 32  
Regt Hd Qs.



6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Emmet Crawford*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. of the*  
*13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty (Hq.) to rank*  
*as such from July 23/64.*  
*Mustered into the U.S. Service*  
*as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty (Hq.)*  
*Nov 23/64, at Paducah Ky. by*  
*Lt. Wm. J. A. M. Dir of West. Ky. on*  
*Special duty as A R Q M.*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*W. F. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5519858

1891 ☆

Since Nov 14, 64 per Spl  
order no 32 from  
Regt. H. L. Q. no

6 | 13 Aug | U.S.C.T.

Emmet Crawford

Rank <sup>1st Lt</sup> ~~1st Lt~~, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Aug~~

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for Mich & asse, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 23, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Extra Pay due as  
Reg't Quartermaster from Nov 23/64

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A. Hubbell

(358b)

Copyist.



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ernest Crawford*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*on special duty as A R & M*

Book mark:

*H. J. Hughes*

6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Emmet Crawford

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Detached Service  
A. A. M. Post of  
Smithland Ky. Since  
June

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

C 113. Hays **U.S.C.T.**

Emmet Crawford

Rank 1st Lt, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hays

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Smithland Ky as  
Acting 1st Lt

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell



*B* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ernest Crawford*

Appears with rank of *2d Master* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky., July 3, 1865.*

Where born

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *July 23*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in *Nov. 23*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Padmecah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *On detached service as a sub m. at Smithland Ky.*

Book mark: *C-747-CJ-1864*

*Wagner*

6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Emmet Crawford

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on detached service as  
A. A. Q. M. Post of  
Smithland Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

N. T. Hughes  
Copyist.

(358)

Co 13 H. art **U.S.C.T.**

Emmet Crawford

Rank M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H art

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Let M Post of  
Smithland Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. Hubber



6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Emmet Crawford

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Field & Staff  
rolls per G.O. nos. Hd Qrs  
13 U.S. C. H. A. Smithland  
Ky Feb 24, 65-

Book mark: 80 7.9.95.72.

M. G. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*x* *Emmet Crawford*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. A,* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18,* 186*5.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*See foot of roll*

*x* *Order entry cancelled receipt*  
*Remark See foot of roll*

Book mark:

(361)

*M. G. Hughes*

Copyist.

Co | 13. H arty U.S.C.T.

Emmet Crawford

Rank *1st*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H arty*

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.Last paid to *Sept. 30*, 1865.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent at Smithland Ky*  
*on detached service as Q A 1st*  
*from June 3/65 to Nov 18/65 -*  
*Pr S.G. No 89. from Hd Qrs. Dept. of*  
*Ky. dated June 3/65*

Book mark: *C. 80 V. 9. C. 772. 3188 E. D. 86**A. Hubler*

(360)

Copyist.



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Emmett Crawford*

*1st Co. A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Trans to Field & Staff roll  
per G.O.#1 Hd Qrs 13<sup>th</sup> USC.  
H. A. Smithland Ky Feb 1865  
\*Entire entry concealed by  
line drawn through it.*

Book mark: *Correction made see*  
*(over)*

*H. T. Hughes*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5520642

1891

*under heading of  
Transferred.*

C | 13. Hy duty | Wgt.

Emmet Crawford.

1st Lt., Co. 13 Reg't Wgt Hy duty

C-60-CJ-1572+3185-CJ-86 with  
NOTATION.  
C. 747. C. D. 1864

Book mark:

# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 23, 1886.

See also G. K. 197 from Wds  
and \*34 Wgt duty Troops

\*Corrected 6-11-1903. Austin

A. M. Muzzey



*Crawford E.*  
*1st*, Co., *13* Reg't *USCHA.*

*11* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates <i>1</i> .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>3</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>1</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty <i>3</i> .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief that Lieut. E. Crawford 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col art. has made the required returns of all Government Property for which he has ever been responsible and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever

J. S. Foster  
Col 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col art.



St E. Church  
2450 B St

SOLD BY J. H. H. WOODWARD, LOUISVILLE, KY.

I, Emmet Crawford, late <sup>and R. Q. M.</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Com-  
pany \_\_\_\_\_, of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery do hereby  
depose and say that I was commissioned as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant and mustered  
into the service of the United States as such on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
November 1864, and was mustered out of said service on the  
Eighteenth day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut + R. Q. M. in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery, that I  
never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my  
term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct  
returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-  
ceived or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was  
captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. <sup>and</sup>  
that I am not now indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

Emmet Crawford  
late 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut + R. Q. M. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1865,  
at Louisville Ky

H. H. Carr

Notary Public  
Jefferson County  
Kentucky



Leitch & Cranford - P.M.

Jan 10. 1865

Receipt to the order of Francis  
W. B. May 2. 1861.

1865.



Officer, A. R. Q. M., 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. A.  
 Smithland Ky. Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt. L. C. Ray Weston

Comd'g, 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. A.

Captain

I have the honor  
 to request to be relieved from duty as A.  
 R. Q. M., of this Regt. and assigned to duty in  
 my company. I am

Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedt. Servant  
 Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedt. Servant

Emmet Crawford  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt & A. S. M. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. A.





L R 6-12-DWK-1865-

Smithland, Ky,  
January 19, 1865

Head-Quarters 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. H.A.  
Smithland, Ky,  
January 19, 1865.

Crawford,

1<sup>st</sup> Sicut Ensign  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. H.A.

Respectfully forwarded & ap=  
proved. J. S. Watson  
Major Comd'g Regiment.

Applying for a leave of ab=  
sence of Twenty (20) days,  
for reasons explained in  
Surgeon's Certificate enclosed  
herewith.

Adj. Crst. Post of Smithland  
Smithland Ky. Jan. 19/65  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
Jacob E. Gauen  
Maj. Comd'g Post

L R 6-12-DWK-Jan 21-1865-

Granted S.C. 180



Smithland Kentucky.  
January 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

James Graham  
Capt & Co. A. & Genl Dist of Md. & Ky  
Capt

I have the  
honor to apply for a leave of absence for twenty  
(20) days to visit my home in Philadelphia Pa.  
for reasons shown in the accompanying Surgeons  
Certificate.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Emmett Crawford.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. A. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.H.A.

## Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky,

June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 89

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C. Cranford  
 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. A. is detached from his  
 Regt. and assigned to duty as A. A. Q. M.  
 at the Post of Smithland, Ky. He will  
 report by letter to Brig Gen R. Allen  
 Chief Q. M. for orders.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

*W. P. Hurlan*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. A.

Louisville Ky. June 3<sup>d</sup>  
181

Allen. W.

Orig. Ent. & Chf. G. W. D

A. 99. D. K. Vol. 2. 1865-

in com. to that 1<sup>st</sup>

Prin. E. Crawford 13<sup>th</sup>

~~Rept. of the~~

be appointed acty. asst.  
Er. Mr. to come at  
Smith and Ky.

X 13 U. S. C. H. A.



## Office of the Chief Quartermaster,

Louisville, 3<sup>rd</sup> June 1864.

Major General J. M. Palmer.  
 Camp: Dept. Kentucky.  
 Louisville.

General:

I respectfully request  
 that you will appoint 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant J. Crawford,  
 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. O. H. Artillery, an Acting Assistant  
 Q. M. to serve at Smithland, Ky. that I  
 may be enabled to relieve Captain H. Ransom,  
 Asst. Q. M. who proposes to retire from the service.

By this arrangement, I can order Capt. Ransom  
 to turn over his property to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Crawford.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

R. W. Allen

Dej. General to  
 Chief Q. M.

Hides Brit M4  
Aug 3, 1865

Warren Mm  
A H H Q Brit M4

Appointed Squire E. C. M. M.  
~~and~~ a J. in addition  
to his duties as A H Q M  
Post of Smithland  
Special Order M 162

Head Quarters, District of Western Kentucky,  
Paducah Ky Aug 5 1865

Special Orders

No 163

} Entrack

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

II Lieut E Crawford, Co. "A", 13. U. S. C. A. K. in addition to his duties as U. C. G. M. is temporarily appointed Act Com of Subsistence of the Post of Smithland Ky. and will relieve Capt Geo E. Sutherland 13. U. S. C. A. K.

A True Copy

E. Crawford

By command of C. J. A. McClellan  
(Sgd) Wm. H. H. H.

Lieut. 13. U. S. C. A. K. Major. 4 4th. Inf. U. S. A. and U. C. A. K.

U. C. A. K. M. 1. A. C. S. 2.



Sept 4, 65

Wag. M. Office  
 Smithland Ky.  
 Sept. 4 1865

Commanding Officer.  
 13 U.S. Col. H. Art.

Camp Nelson. Ky.  
 Sir

I have the  
 honor to report myself still at this  
 place in charge of the Depot.

Very Respectfully.

Yours truly, S. C. Crawford

S. C. Crawford  
 13 U.S. Col. H. Art.  
 and Wag. M.

Oct. 1, 1955



A.A.G.M. Office  
 Switzerland, Ky.  
 Oct 1. 1865.

Sir  
 I have the honor to report myself  
 still on duty at this Post in charge of the  
 Department

Very Respectfully  
 Your obedt Servt.

~~Just~~ 13 W & C ant  
 and A.A.G.M.

Do  
 Commanding Officer  
 13 W & C ant.  
 Corrugton  
 Ky.

a. a. g. m. Officer  
Smithland Ky.  
Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Leawford

E. Lt. & a. a. g. m.

Applis for an Order  
for the purpose of going  
to Louisville Ky. on business  
connected with his Department

Post. Ad. Pres. Smithland Ky.  
Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved and Referred  
for record

B. L. Hunt

Leawford

Co. 19. Post

Order is for record

In record

A. A. G. no Office  
Smithland Ky  
Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt Daniel Matson

A. A. G. Genl

Dist. of Ark. Ky

Paducah Ky.

Capt.

I have the honor to request  
an order for the purpose of going to Louisville. Ky.  
and return to secure my pay and get funds and  
other business connected with this Office

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

O. Crawford

1<sup>st</sup> Div 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Ark.

V A. A. G. no



APPOINTMENT THAT THE 20

L. E. Crawford

13" U.S. C. H. A.

2809

## U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Oct. 7 1865  
 By Telegraph from *Smithland* 7 1865  
 To Capt D. Maltson  
 C.A.A.G.

Has an order been given  
 for me to proceed to  
 Louisville it is really necessary  
 that I should be there  
 without delay or can Capt  
 Kent give it answer

Respy  
 E. Crawford  
 J. A. A. M.

Dr. Crawford

13. U. S. L. A. Hy.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*



## U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 By Telegraph From *McMahan* #186  
 To *Capt D Malson*  
*A. A. A. L.*  
*Det W. R. Y.*

*I Crawford is act Comd*  
*Sut per order of*  
*Col McArthur has not*  
*been relieved. as Post*  
*2m by any order from*  
*Dept Hd Q. S.*

*J. J. Methuen*  
*1st Lt Comd Post*

*Crawford James*

*K.*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private.*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*5518137*  
*5524829*  
*5524972*  
*9129297*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also Co. 120 M.S.C.G.

NARA 275

S 1438518 P O m. m  
S 2414387 and w d.

L. P. Miller 9/2



*6* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Grunford*

*Co. K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Union Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 26*, 186*7*.

Where *Henderson Ky*

By whom *Lt Col. Glenn*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. E. H. H. H. H. H.*

*C*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Crawford*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. D, 120*

Roll dated *Camp Men, Ky. June 28, 1865.*

When enlisted *Dec. 26, 1864.*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. '8, 1865.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark :

*Proctor*

6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Crawford

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1864

Where Henderson Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120 U.S.C.T.  
Sick in Gen Hospt. (over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586)

Copyright.



JAN. 16

5524829

1891

Louisville Ky. since June 25  
1865. 1<sup>st</sup> installment of bounty  
due.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Crawford

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 49 55 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(361) Galligan

Copyist.

*Crawford Jacob*  
*P. Co. 120* Reg't *USCT*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to Duty  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup>*

Hospital Number

15162

Ward 18

Bed 33.

Name

Jacob Crawford

Age

20

Nativity

Ky

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Henderson Kentucky

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.Eliza Crawford  
Wife

Rank

Priv

Co.

C

Regiment

120 W.S. Co

When admitted

August 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source

T. J. Holt

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent...

Jefferson G. H.

On what occasion wounded

Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

*Crawford Samuel*

*E.*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Corporal.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

5533025  
5522601  
5522795  
5522935  
9128674  
43151670

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



(D. | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Crawford*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Estell Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l at*  
*the organization of the Co*  
*Reduced July 27 '65*

13 Feb.

6.

usct.

Samuel Crawford

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of Detachment of U.S.  
Colored Recruits forwarded

Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mar 28, 1865

Where born *Estill Co Ky*Age *20* years; occupation *farmerhand*When enlisted *March 28*, 1865Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *black*Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *March 28*, 1865Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100***Clothing account:**Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*Date of first muster *March 28*, 1865

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *To be accredited to  
Estill Co. & Dist. Ky.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*L. D. Barton*

(356m)

Copyist.

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Crawford*  
Appears with rank of *Corpl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co. C.*  
~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Apr 12*, 1865

Where born *Esstilt Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 28*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted, *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mch 28*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *8<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



Q | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Crawford*  
*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar. 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*McDaw*

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Crawford.

Pot

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l  
 Apr 12, 65. Reduced to  
 ranks July 27, 65. Back  
 pay due for difference  
 between Corp's pay + priv's  
 pay from Apr 12, 65  
 to June 30, 65 by reason  
 of error in rolls to June 30  
 Book mark: 1865 in not giving  
 (over)

(358)

McDavis

Copied.

JAN. 16

5522795

1891

date of appointment.  
1st instalment of bounty due  
\$100.



C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Crawford

Pat, Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Loneville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$179

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>00</sup>Remarks: App'd. C. of Pl. Apr 12, 65  
due difference bet. Corp'l & P't  
pay from Apr 12, 65 to  
June 30, 65 by reason of  
date of app't not being  
given on last roll paid on.

Book mark Reduced to rank July 27, 65

H. C. Davis

400

Crawford Solomon.

Co E., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516163	26
2	5533066	27
3	5522646	28
4	5522794	29
5	5522934	30
6	9128684	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Crawford*Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Nelson Co Ky*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 7*, 186*5*.Where *Louisville*By whom *Capt Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Beck*



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Salomon Crawford*

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Apr 7, 1865.*

Where born *Nelson Casty*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 7*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blu*; hair *blu*

Complexion *blu*; height *5 ft. 6 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Nelson Casty*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Assigned to*

*13th H.A.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

Copyist.

46 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Soloman Crawford*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co. C.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865*

Where born *Nelson Ky.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 7* 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 7*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *4" Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Crawford*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *May - June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7*, 1865.Where *Louisville, Ky.*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *April 7*, 1865.Where *Louisville, Ky.*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*WCDavis*

(3586)

Copyist.



C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon Crawford  
 Put, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. Instal. bounty  
 due \$100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon Crawford  
 Put, Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Louisville, Ky, Nov-18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov-18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5-40 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks:

Book mark: C 2108, Ky.

McDaris

*Crawford, Solomon*

*P. Co. E*, **13** *Regt* **U.S.C.H.A.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Apr 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186*7*.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
*Ky.*, with the informa-  
tion that *Soloman Crawford*  
was enlisted at *Leavenworth Ky*  
*Apr 7<sup>th</sup> 1865* and was  
mustered in as *Private G 13<sup>th</sup> US*  
*6 Art Bty Apr 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*62108 Ky*

*W. H. Saggard*  
Asst. Adj't General.

*annex*

## ENDORSEMENT.

No. *2108*

APPLICATION OF

*Abel Crawford*

OF

*Kelson County Ky,*

For compensation of service of slave,

*Soloman Crawford,*

Enlisted

*April 7*186*5*

in

Co. *E,**13*

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

*Heavy Artillery,*

Received

*March 1*186*7*

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

*E. E. T. KAY,**Bainstown, Ky*

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,



## CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Abel Crawford, a loyal citizen, and  
a resident of Kentucky County of Nelson State of, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for myslave Soloman Crawford enlisted April 7th  
1865, at Louisville Kentucky by Capt Womack  
in the 13th Regiment U. S. Colored ArtilleryCo. E, (Heavy) certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany  
this application. That I did not acquire said slaves subsequent to said enlistment, but had a  
valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my  
title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By purchase of the  
estate of Joshua Hobbs in the year 1840,In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present  
the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this  
application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department.  
Adjutant General's Office.

Witness:

Abel Crawford

Applicant.

J H GeogheganTwo witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

186

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Abel Crawford, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the  
draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I  
have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have  
never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to  
engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in  
hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government  
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and  
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic;  
and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of  
evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner  
signs here.Abel CrawfordSworn to and subscribed before me at Bardstown Ky  
this 7th day of January 1867The officer swear-  
ing the owner signs  
here.J W Winkler Secretary Public of Nelson Co Ky, { L. S. }

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Bardstown County of Nelson State ofof Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to E. E. McKAY,  
Bardstown, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is  
hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that  
may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting  
for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness:

Abel CrawfordThe owner  
signs here.Abel Crawford

50 CENT STAMP.

J H GeogheganTwo witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.



## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

*For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.*

186

We hereby certify, that Abel Crawford, of  
Nelson County, State of Kentucky  
 having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States,  
 and established his title as to the ownership of Soloman Crawford  
 a Slave enlisted and mustered at Louisville Ky  
 on the 7 day of April, 1865, by Capt Womack  
13 in the service of the United States, in the 13 Regiment  
 of Colored Troops, Co. E, Heavy Artillery, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars has been awarded  
 to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compensation for the  
 said Slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved  
 July 28, 1866.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member of the Board.

T

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,  
 Washington, D. C.

### Directions for filling up Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

1. Name of claimant; his name *must be given in full*, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
  2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
  3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
  4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
  5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
  6. Date of his enlistment.
  7. Where he enlisted.
  8. By whom he was enlisted.
  9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
  10. Letter of Company he served in.
- NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Nelson

SS.

We, Geo W Forman and Alexander Crawford each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Abel Crawford of the State and County aforesaid was on the 7 day of April 1865, the lawful owner of the Slave named Seloman Crawford, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses  
to ownership sign  
here.

Geo W Forman  
Alexander Crawford

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Nelson State of Kentucky, this, the 8<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1867.

The officer swear-  
ing the witnesses  
signs here.

J W Muir Notary  
Public of Nelson County Ky. { L. S. }

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Nelson

SS.

We, Geo W Forman and Dr H. W. McEown loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State of Kentucky in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Abel Crawford a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Nelson State of Kentucky this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January 1867.

The officer swearing  
the witnesses signs  
here.

J W Muir Notary  
Public of Nelson Co Kentucky { L. S. }

We, B. Goldrick Post Master at Bardston Ky and Nelson residents of the County of Nelson in the State of Kentucky on oath state that we are and have been for more than Ten years well acquainted with Abel Crawford the applicant, and Geo W Forman & H. W. McEown and Alexander Crawford his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Nelson State of Kentucky this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January 1867.

5 CENT STAMP.

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.



## Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

## Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 21<sup>st</sup>, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In  
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Solomon Crawford  
 was enrolled on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, at  
 Louisville Ky, by Capt Wonnack  
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt Wonnack  
 to serve three years. Said Solomon Crawford  
 is described as follows: 42 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,  
 Black complexion, 5ft 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in height. It further appears from  
 said Rolls, that Solomon Crawford owed service to  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and was credited to Nelson  
 County Ky and was assigned to Company  
 "E" 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) \_\_\_\_\_

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
 21<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1866.

*D. W. Lindsay*  
 Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B92R775-



*Solomon Crawford*

*Raycraft Samuel*

**N. 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

5518557	26
5518044	27
5523977	28
5524293	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also loc. B. 121 U.S.C. J.

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Craycraft*  
*Art.*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *B*, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *Camp Pleasant Hill June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 9*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Disch April 10. 1865*  
*Final Statement forwarded*

Book mark :

*Recherter*



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Grayercraft*  
*Priv.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Oct. 19*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct. 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Credited to Mason*

*Co. 9 S. Ky.*

*Died Apr. 10, '65.*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*C. Williams,*  
 Copyist.

C. B. H. G. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Graycraft  
Pvt, Co. No. 13, Reg't U.S. Col'd. Ha

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Humphreys Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Humphreys Ky

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$ 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died Apr 10  
65

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : -----

Wm. M. Muck





*Oraycroft, Henry*

Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516237	26	
2	5522639	27	
3	5522755	28	
4	5522894	29	
5	9128689	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Craycroft*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Ky*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *appointed Corp*

*July 1 65*

C

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Craycroft

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Draft Rendezvous, Apr 22, 1865.*

Where born

*Louisville Ky Washington Ky*

Age

*38* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted

*Apr 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted

*Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion

*Black*; height *5 ft. 3 3/4 in.*

When mustered in

*Apr 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in

*Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

*4th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*



C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Craycroft  
 Put, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr 21, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky..

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Ordnance  
 Copyist.

Q

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Craycroft.  
 Corp'l Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l to  
 date from July 1, 65.  
 1st Inst. of bounty due \$100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Craycroft  
 Corp'l Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Louisville, Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 93 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 as 100

Remarks: App'd. Corp'l to date  
 July 1, 1865.

Book mark :

McDavis

(361)

Copyist.



*Graycroft, Ignatius*

**Co E., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516234	26	
2	5516236	27	
3	5522637	28	
4	5522787	29	
5	5522927	30	
6	9128688	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Craycroft*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Komack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ignacius Craycroft*  
Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, April 21, 1865.*

Where born

*Washington Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*April 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted

*Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*blk*

; hair

*blk*

Complexion

*blk*

; height

*5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in

*April 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in

*Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Mead Co, Ind, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Craycroft*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Draft Rendezvous, Apr 22, 1865.*  
*Louisville Ky Washington Ky*  
Where born

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Craycroft.*  
*Put*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *May - June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *April 21*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*McDavia*

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Craycroft.*  
*Put*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Instal. of bounty due \$100.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*McDawis*  
Copyst.



Q

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Craycroft.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky. Nov. 18*, 186*5*.  
 Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.  
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 02  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*McDavis*  
 Copyist.

472

*Greenbright George W.*  
Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private. Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Greenbright, Geo. W.*

Book Mark:

See also

473 Serial No.

Crittenden Charles

Co E., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515927	26	
2	5533061	27	
3	5522641	28	
4	5522789	29	
5	5522929	30	
6	9128679	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



O.1202267 P.O. mem  
A.2130611 P.O. Ret.

L.A. Miller Jr.

@ 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles N Crittenden

Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 8 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Hatter

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 16, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C 13<sup>th</sup> <sup>Anty</sup> U.S.C.T.

Chas Crittenden

Appears with rank of <sup>Pat</sup> on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd <sup>Anty</sup> Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Mch 16, 1865.

Where born <sup>Ty</sup>

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Hostler

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 30 years.

Eyes <sup>Blk</sup>; hair <sup>Blk</sup>

Complexion <sup>Blk</sup>; height 5 ft. 2 1/4 in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jeff Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose



*Co* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chas H. Crittenden*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co. E.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Apr 12* 186*5*.

Where born

*Jefferson Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

*Oster*

When enlisted

*Mch 16*

186*5*.

Where enlisted

*Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5* ft. *2 1/4* in.

When mustered in

*Mch 16*

186*5*.

Where mustered in

*Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles Crittenden*  
*Put*, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 14*, 186*5*.Where *Louisville, Ky.*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar. 14*, 186*5*.Where *Louisville, Ky.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*McDavis*

(3586)

Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Crittenden  
Put, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. Indentment of  
bounty due \$100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

CP Davis  
Copyist.



C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Crittenden

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00/100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. Davis

*Critendon Chas H*

....., Co. *E*, *13* Reg't *US 6. A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Henry Britton, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am, Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Smiths, Lexington the 16th day of March 1862.

Witness: Wm. Edgerton Charles Henry Britton his mark.

By Philip W. Danvers Volunteered at San Smiths, Lexington 1862  
Enlistment received 5th-9-05  
113.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: ..... (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)





G. 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518297	26	
2	5517562	27	
3	5523436	28	
4	5528587	29	
5	5523735	30	
6	9128991	31	
7	Rh.P. 440,951	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Rh.P. 440,951.

See also 60 H. 121 n.s. c. 7.



R. 41? 44090-1

L. P. Miller 4<sup>2</sup>



C | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George W Cronkright  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 26, 1865.

\* Mustered June 10 '65

Where Greensburg, Ky.

By whom Capt O M Knapp; term 3 y'rs.

\* Capt W C Guen  
 Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

W Beck

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George W. Cronbright*  
*Art*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. H, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy.*Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *June 10, 1865.*Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Filed with Geo. W. Cronbright*

Book mark : *Reel 440, 957.**Proctor*

(342)

Copyist.

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

St. W. Crenbright

Quar., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.When enlisted May 26, 1865.Period for which enlisted 3 years.When mustered in June 10, 1865.Present or absent not statedCompany to which assigned G

Remarks: .....

Credited to Clark Co,  
of Dist. Ky.

Book mark : .....



C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Cronkright*  
*Pvt. G.*, Co. *G.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayeville, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *June 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(358b)

*W. Anderson*  
 Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Geo. W. Cronkewright*  
*Not*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Crounright*  
 Priv, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 18, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *41* <sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord lost*  
*Tompion .08, Cap Pouch 60*  
*= 68, for CC + Equipage*  
*1 haversack. 95.*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*A W Allen*

Copyist.



*Q. 13 N.A. U.S.A.*  
*George W. Cronkright*  
*Plt. Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S.A.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. & P. 440951*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

*July 1, 1896.*

*Discharge certificate on file.*

*AGM*

Crosby Harvey

Co. A., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516319	26	
2	5516338	27	
3	5516452	28	
4	5520191	29	
5	5520364	30	
6	5520510	31	
7	9128093	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2nd Hdsone 1 of 20/32

L.P. Muller 4<sup>th</sup>



*C* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Goshy*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Shelby's Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Chas Worman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Crosby*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., May 12, 1865.*

Where born *Shelby Co., Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 12, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 12, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Shelby Co., 4 Dist., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Crosby

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

D. R. Louisville, Ky., May 22, 1865.

Where born Shelby, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Crosby

Appears with rank of *PA.* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded *organized as**Co. A.*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.*Where born *Shelby, Ky.*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *May 15*, 1865.Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *May 15*, 1865.Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*

C | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
Harvey Crosby  
Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. T. Hughes  
(358) Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Crosby*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:  
*Due 1 Installment*  
*Govt Bounty \$100*

COPIED FROM FILE AND SENT OUT

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M. J. Hughes*  
 Copyist.



*b* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Crosby*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *47 91* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*M. J. Hughes*

Copyist.

Crosby, A

P. A. I, 13 Reg't MSB HA

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*W. Crosby* *Comp: A.*  
*13* Reg't of *U.S. Col. H.A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Proby, a Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (A) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. H.A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Shelby, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 20 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at  
 \_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Naylor Barracks Louisville this 29 day  
 of Nov. 186 8.

Signed: R E Paine  
Adj. G. & U.S. V. & G.  
Post G. n Commanding Company.

Henry Crosby.

Pri - "A"

13. W.C. A.Hof.

11. Oct. 29. 65

13.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

Adj. Oct. 18/66

Invo of effects,  
sent. 2<sup>d</sup>. Auditor

B.C.





No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henry Crosby</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No. of grave 27. Range 39. Cave Hill Cemetery.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>182</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Comp: A. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Shelby County Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	<i>single</i>
the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Edija Crosby Centerville Ky.</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Dysentery</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>20 years</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Shelby county Ky.</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Nov: 29<sup>th</sup> . . . . . , 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Taylor Barracks, Louisville Ky.**November 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*R. C. Paine*  
*Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army V. V.*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regiment*  
*and Post Surgeon*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

*Reported Present on M. O. R.*



✓ Henry Crosby  
 Prov A 13. W. G. O. H. B.  
 Nov. 29. 65  
 Taylors Bl<sup>ts</sup> Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

and number of person interred.	<i>Henry Crosby</i>	
and locality of the grave .	<i>Range 39 Grave 27</i>	
number of the deceased .	<i>182</i>	
ent, rank, and company .	<i>Private Comp: A. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.H.A.</i>	
nce before enlistment .	<i>Shelby County Mo.</i>	
al condition, (and if married, )	<i>single</i>	
esidence of the widow) .	<i>Eliza Crosby Centerville Mo.</i>	
of death . . . . .	<i>Dysentery</i>	
the deceased . . . . .	<i>20 years</i>	
y . . . . .	<i>Shelby County Mo.</i>	
nces and remarks . . . . .		
f death and burial . . . . .	<i>Nov. 29<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>, 1865.</i>

es sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*ove Hill* Cemetery.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*H. Crosby*Late of Company *A**13* Reg't of *U.S. Col. H. A.*Volunteers, who died at *Taylor Barracks,*on the *29* day of *November* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Brasby late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company A of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_: he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Taylor Barracks, at  
Louisville Ky on the 29 day of Nov., 186 5, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....	}	Pairs trousers .....	}	Knapsacks .....	}	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Certificate of deposit in Freedmans Savings Company Louisville Ky for \$12.00.</i>		
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks.....				
S able frocks.....		Blankets .....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				
				MONEY.		
				Specie .....	\$	
				Notes.....	\$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of He  
Brasby, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of the Post Surgeon at Taylor Barracks,  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: Nov. 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Sign R. E. Gaine  
A. J. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.V.  
Commanding the Company.  
& Post 9<sup>th</sup>

476

Crosby Henry.

Co E., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516141

2 5533065

3 5522645

4 5522793

5 5522933

6 91-8683

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-967823-R0 Rel.

SI 203204-0007

L.P. Miller Jr



C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Crosby*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 6*, 186*5*.Where *Louisville*By whom *Capt. Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Crosby*

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, April 6, 1865.*

Where born *Shelby Co Ky*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *April 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Shelby Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Assigned to 13 U.S.A.*

*Filed with Henry Crosby. no Henry Crosby on rec. of. c. 2.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Crosby*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized at C. C.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky., Apr 12, 1865.*

Where born *Shelby Ky.*

Age *44* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:



C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Crosby*  
*Put*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 6*, 1865.Where *Louisville, Ky.*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *April 6*, 1865.Where *Louisville, Ky.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*McDavis*

(5586)

Copyist.

@

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Crosby  
Put, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instal. of bounty  
due \$100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Crosby  
 Put, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Louisville, Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.  
 Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.  
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark: C. 2442, Ky.

W. C. Davis



*Crosby, Henry*

*P.*, Co. *E.*, 13 *Reg.* U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

April 12<sup>th</sup> 1867

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Henry Crosby  
was enlisted at Louisville, Ky.  
April 6, 1865, and was  
mustered in as Private Co. E, 13<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.T. (Hvy), April 6, 1865;

J. S. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

WHD

No. 1142

## APPLICATION OF

Nathaniel Crosby

OF

Shelby Co Ky

## FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named

Henry Crosby

Enlisted

1865,

In Com. "E", 13<sup>th</sup> "H.A." Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received March 28, 1865.

Compensation Awarded

1865

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

M. C. Taylor

Shelbyville Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Shelbyville Ky

Shelby Co Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



No.

## CLAIM OF

Nathaniel Crosby

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Henry Crosby

I, Nathaniel Crosby a loyal citizen, and a resident of Shelbyville,  
 County of Shelby State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
 1866, for my slave Henry Crosby, enlisted  
 186 5, at \_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the 13 H. A. regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of

which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
 lows, to-wit: *That the said Henry Crosby was given to me*

*by my father George L Crosby deed in the year 1832 and*  
*from the date of gift I have had him as my property in my pos-*  
*session until he enlisted in the United States Army.*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
 Office.

January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Nathaniel Crosby

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Nathaniel Crosby, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Nathaniel Crosby

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Shelbyville, Ky

this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1867.

John E. Menrath M.P.  
 for Shelby Co Kentucky



**CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.**

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS  
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

We hereby certify, that \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, \_\_\_\_\_ loyalty to the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States, and established \_\_\_\_\_ title as to the ownership of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a slave, \_\_\_\_\_ and mustered at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_  
in the service of the United States, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.  
\_\_\_\_\_, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars has been awarded to \_\_\_\_\_  
by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,  
under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July  
28, 1866.

\_\_\_\_\_, President of the Board.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Member of the Board.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Member of the Board.

To \_\_\_\_\_  
Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.**

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.  
COUNTY OF *Shelby*  
We *Shelby Vannatta* and *William L Edwards*, each of lawful  
age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Nathaniel*  
*Crosby* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
186\_\_\_\_, the lawful owner of the slave named *Henry Crosby* ;  
referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the County of  
*Shelby* State of Kentucky, this the *5th* day of *January* 186\_\_\_\_.  
*John E. Henratt M.P.*

**PROOF OF LOYALTY.**

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } SS.  
COUNTY OF *Shelby*  
We *William W Waters* and *William L Edwards* loyal men and  
each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of *Shelby*  
in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Nathaniel Crosby*  
a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has  
firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United  
States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States  
of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of  
*Shelby* State of Kentucky, this the *5* day of *January* 186\_\_\_\_.  
*John E. Henratt M.P.*

**POWER OF ATTORNEY.**

My Post-Office address is *Shelbyville* County of *Shelby* State of  
Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover  
to *W. C. Taylor, Shelbyville, Ky.* who is hereby appointed and consti-  
tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and  
empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or  
money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I  
might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence  
or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner  
signs here.

*Nathaniel Crosby*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

*J. H. Crosby*  
*Stannie Crosby*

*Administered before me this 5th day of January 1867*  
*John E. Henratt M.P.*  
*for Shelby Co. Kentucky*



*Mass John*

*No. 14*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518444  
2 5517569  
3 5523864  
4 5524026  
5 5524175  
6 9129114

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also Co. B. 121 U.S.C.T.

(C) | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Cross*

Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mason Co., Ky.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 1864.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

By whom *Capt Grier*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Cross  
Sgt. Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.When enlisted Nov. 16, 1864.Period for which enlisted 3 years.When mustered in Nov. 16, 1864.Present or absent not statedCompany to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Credited to Mazon Co,  
9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Cross  
Pvt. A

, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Co. B, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy.

Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted

Nov. 16, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Nov 16, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Look mark :

P. C. Hunter

*C. 13 H. a.* | U.S.C.T.

*John Crow*

*Co. 13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. a.*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

for *May June*, 186*5*.  
Company Muster Roll\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Grumpshury Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Grumpshury Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *- 77* for *CG Equip lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*[Signature]*



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cross*

*Pt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Equip 77*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Smith*

(358)

Copyist.

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Cross*

*Pt. Co. B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Smithville Ky, Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10 51* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due US for ora lost,  
tampin of menck, 18  
26*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

(361)

Copyist.

*Crow Robert*

Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 551571✓  
2 551659✓  
3 5520682  
4 55210817  
5 5520943  
6 5521098  
7 552124✓  
8 9128130

10  
11  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nobry I saw*  
*B*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Caldwell Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

*District*

68 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Baldwin Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Baldwin Co 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Appears with rank of *Corpl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
*Co D* **ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Caldwell Co. Ky.*

Age.....y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Caducah. Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *11 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Caducah. Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Ky Dist.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark:

*Magner*



C | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert C. Crow  
Sgt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
 Age ..... years.  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.  
 Where Paducah, Ky.  
 Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.  
 Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00 1st in  
stallment Gov't bounty.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brown

Capt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt.  
March, '65. Due \$40,  
first installment  
Gov't bounty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Crow

Capt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt.  
Mar. 1, '65. Due first  
installment Gov't  
bounty.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Corp, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.  
Jan. 25, '65, per S. O.  
Jan. 25, Due \$100, first  
installment U.S. Gov't  
bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Cap., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 21/100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: App'td. Corp  
Mar. 1, '65. Due differ-  
ence of pay between  
private and corp.  
from date of appoint-  
ment to June 23 '65.

Book mark: 1641, 1881.

*Crow, Robert*

, Co. *B*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Crow of Caldwell Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 24 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 24 day of May 1865

Witness:

H. M. Gilliland

Robert his  
mark

B<sup>y</sup>

Capt. Geo. W. Wood

Volunteer

No. Fifteen

Paducah Ky  
May 1865

Robert Crow  
6/65

13<sup>th</sup>  
Co. 1st

Co. 13<sup>th</sup>

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Crow born in Baldwell Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 20 day of January 1865  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Crow of Baldwin Co. Ky  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paiducan Ky  
this 20 day of Jan 1865 } Robert Crow  
Before Capt Jm H. Morgan } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

XXXXXX

JM Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Crow  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jan 1865.

Jm H Morgan  
Capt & Poor Mustered Officer.  
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
1st Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jan 1865, at Paiducan Ky

Capt & Poor

1st Dist of Ky



*Orinip Edward*

Co — , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517419	26	
2	5519430	27	
3	27421693	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



C 137 Art. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Crump

Appears with rank of *priv.* onMuster<sup>in</sup> and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwardedfor the *3* Reg' *U.S.C. Art.* Roll dated*Joliet Ill. Mar. 16, 1865*

Where born

*Virginia*Age *19* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Mar. 13, 1865*

Where enlisted

*Joliet Ill.*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*hazel*; hair *wavy*

Complexion

*col.*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in

*Mar. 13, 1865*

Where mustered in

*Joliet*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

*West Joliet Will*

Company to which assigned

*Co. 6" Dist. Ill. 58" Sub. Dist.*

Remarks:

*Substitute**for Orlan Wood**ruff-enrolled**man.*

Book mark:

(340c)

Copyist

Co 1/3 Arty U.S.C.T

Edward Crump

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1/3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated  
Camp Butler, Ill., May 6, 1865

Where born Virginia

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 13, 1865.

Where Goliet

Period 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Woolly

Complexion Cal.; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited W. Goliet 6 Co. 1/3 Arty 58 S. A. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

*C* | *136 Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Crumps*

*Bot*, Co., *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *136 Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Ill, May 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*May 14, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36* <sup>*35*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*Collings*



Co. 4. 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5518286  
 2. 5517551  
 3. 5523437  
 4. 5523588  
 5. 5523723  
 6. 9125992

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also See. A. 121 M.S.C. J.

S. 606053. P.O. aff-

S 80775-9 1, 4

S-1016801- P.O. Ret.

S-1015-779- P.O. Ret.

Rep 408759

S 1445239 P.O. Ret.

W. Miller 4~

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crump

Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co. Ky.

Occupation House Servant

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Mustered Oct 1 '64

Where Greenup Co. Ky.

By whom Capt W C Guin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck



*C*

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Crump*  
*Art. Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. A, 121 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. 497 Ky*

*Proctor*

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crump  
Sgt., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Credits to Fleming Co,  
9 Dist, Ky,

Book mark :

C

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Crump,*  
*Pvt.,* Co. *G.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.Where *Greensburg, Ky*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.Where *Greensburg, Ky*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Anderson*

(3586)

Copied.



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Crump*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2, <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*H. Anderson*  
 Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Crump  
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 6 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100/100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Due US for CB & G  
Equipage / haversack 95,  
1 pr Great coat straps  
12 = 1.07.

Book mark : .....

(361)

A W Allen

Copyist.

*Crump, Joseph*

*P. Co. G.*, **13** *Regt.* **U.S.C.H.A.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Certificate of Enlistment given to Mr. W. Dublin the person to whom the Recruit owes service.  
 Discharge of Enlistment of Nagassee, in - signed after the Muster  
 as a certificate of the fact of the enlistment of Will Davis Captain's Permitting District of  
 by the Govt. Marshal  
 They will be made out in duplicate for all cases - one to accompany the recruiting

Noted. - This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made as in company with the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and also to the Adjutant General. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joseph Joseph ..... desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at, St. Louis  
the First day of October 1864

**Witness:**

Joseph + Company  
Mark  
By  
Vol

9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky

Mr. J. B. Smith

Volunteered at Scientific Party  
No. 158-1864

No. 1  
Black Corn

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

PAID BY THE GIVER at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 76.)



*Original of Enlistment given to Mrs. M. Dulin the person to whom the Recruit owes service, as in certificate of the fact of the enlistment of Joseph C. Smith, Jr. - signed after the Muster by the Adj. Gen. Marshall.*

*Note 1. - This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases - one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.*

*Note 2. - An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.*

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT**

I, Joseph C. Smith, Jr. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg, Ky. the First day of October 1864

Witness:

*Joseph C. Smith*

No. 158-1864  
Volunteered at Greensburg, Ky.  
By Wm. L. Smith Capt. &c. Co. 9th Regt of Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ that the said, \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos 74 & 76.)



## UNITED STATES COLORED TROOP ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg  
 I, Joseph Ormup born in Heming County  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years  
 and by occupation a House Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered First day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Ormup  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky  
 this First day of Oct 1864 Joseph Ormup  
 Before Wm. C. Shier Capt. 49 Pro Mus Master  
9th Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

Apprenticing  
Surgeon Bd. of Enrol. EXAMINING SURGEON.  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jo. Ormup  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow com-  
 plexion, is five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Wm. C. Shier Capt. 49 Pro Mus  
9th Dist of Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.  
 Mustered into the United States Service. First day of Oct 1864

A true Copy  
Wm. C. Shier  
Capt. 49 Pro Mus  
9th Dist of Ky

Wm. C. Shier Capt. 49 Pro Mus  
9th Dist of Ky Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
 Regiment of Volunteers on the 186, at 186, at



## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 28 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Joseph Crump  
was enlisted at Greensburg Ky.  
October 1 1864, and was  
mustered in as private in Co. "G."  
13<sup>th</sup> W.S. Col. Ky. Oct. 1, 1864.

*S. R. Moore*

Asst. Adj't General.

B413.

No. 497

## APPLICATION OF

*John W. Dulin*

OF

*Fleming County Ky*

## FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Joseph Crump*Enlisted *October 1<sup>st</sup> 1864,*In Com. *G*, *13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,U. S. COLORED <sup>Arty</sup> TROOPS.Received *Jan 9*, 1866

Compensation Awarded

, 186...

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

*Ireland & Trussell,**Greensburg Ky.*

Claimant's Post-office Address,

*John W. Dulin**Flemingsburg Fleming Co Ky.*

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

## CLAIM OF

*John W. Dulin.*

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

*Joseph Crump*

I, *John W. Dulin* a loyal citizen, and a resident of \_\_\_\_\_, County of *Fleming*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Joseph Crump*, enlisted *October 1st* 1864, at *Greenupsburg Kentucky*, by *Mr. C. Grier, Capt. R. M. 9th Dist. Ky* in the *13th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *G*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *By inheritance from my Father, Edward Dulin, by will which was probated & admitted to record in Fleming County Court Clerks Office on the 28th day of October 1850, said slave was reasonably worth the sum of One Thousand Dollars.*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

*December 28th*, 186*6*.*John W. Dulin*

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *John W. Dulin*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*John W. Dulin*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Flemingsburg Ky,*  
this *28th* day of *December*, 186*6*.

*Sos Throop Clerk of*  
*Fleming County Court*



## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Fleming } SS.  
We Wm S. Dudley

and

L. B. Cox

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

John W. Dulin — of the State and County aforesaid, was on the First day of October 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Joseph Crump;

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. and said slave was reasonably worth the sum of one thousand dollars.

Wm S. Dudley  
L. B. Cox

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clerk of the Court for the County of

Fleming State of Kentucky, this the 28<sup>th</sup> day of December 1866.5 CENT  
STAMPJos Throop Clerk of  
Fleming County Court

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Fleming } SS.  
We Wm S. Dudley

and

L. B. Cox

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known John W. Dulin a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Wm S. Dudley  
L. B. Cox

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clerk of Court for the county of

Fleming State of Kentucky, this the 28<sup>th</sup> day of December 1866.5 CENT  
STAMPJos Throop Clerk of  
Fleming County Court

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Flemingsburg County of Fleming State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Ireland & Russell at Greensburg Ky who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner  
signs here.

John W. Dulin

50 CENT  
STAMPWm S. Dudley  
L. B. CoxTwo witness  
owner's sign  
sign here.



## Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers.

## Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jan 5, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In  
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Joseph Crump  
 was enrolled on the 1 day of October, 1864, at  
Greensburg Ky by H. C. Grier  
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 1 day of October,  
 1864, at Greensburg Ky by H. C. Grier  
 to serve Three years. Said Joseph Crump  
 is described as follows: Age, 26 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black  
 complexion Yellow; height, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches. It further  
 appears from said Rolls, that Joseph Crump owed service  
 to \_\_\_\_\_, was credited to Fleming  
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. G, 13 Regiment  
U. S. C. Army

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

5 day of January, 1867.

W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 16, R. 425

*Huffman Berk*  
*Co a*, **13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Commence James*

10 — , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>Reference envelope</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*72 U.S.C.J.*

*Cummins, Elijah*  
 Co. A., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private. Private.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516446	26
2 5519757	27
3 55198919	28
4 5520040	29
5 5520184	30
6 5520358	31
7 5520505	32
8 9127973	33
9 43135930	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:



*13* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Cunningham*

*A*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Copper*

Eyes

*Brown*

; hair

*Brown*

Where born

*Jeff Co Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct 17*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Bowling Green*

By whom

*Capt. Hobbs*

; term

*2*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dead*



B | 13 H a | usct

Elijah Cunningham

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored  
Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt

U.S. Colored H. Aliy Roll dated  
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born *Trigg Co Ky*

Age *35* years; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *B. Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *copper*; height *5* ft.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *5* <sup>30</sup> 100

Date of first muster *Oct 17*, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *New Recruit*

*Trigg Co- owed service  
to James Cunningham*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. Mark*

6 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elizabeth Birmingham*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. A.*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.*

Where born

*Trigg, Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Oct. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted

*Bowling Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Brown*

; hair

*Brown*

Complexion

*Copper*

; height

*5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in

*Oct. 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in

*B Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

*A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elyah Cummings  
Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for 6 Dec 31, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1866.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 17, 1866.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. H. Hughes

Copyist.



6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Cunningham*

*Quint*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due (\$40) first installment  
of Govt Bounty*

Book mark:

*M. J. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

to 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elijah Cunningham  
 Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes  
 Copyist.

6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elijah Cunningham

Cor., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due

FROM SECOND ARMY'S BILL

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Cunningham*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due 1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
 Govt Bounty \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. G. Hughes*  
 Copyist.

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Cunningham*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Apr 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *13 45* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* / 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*M. E. Hughes*  
 Copyist.

*Cum gratia*  
*Cum gratia*

*Co* *File* **13** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5515639	26
5516758	27
5516984	28
5520679	29
5520831	30
5521076	31
5523078	32
5521417	33
5523239	34
9128133	35
9128831	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S 1000438. Portd  
S 1062301 P.O. aff  
S 1370529 Poaff

W. Miller Jr 4/5

C | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Cunningham Jack

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 20, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*C* 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Sact Cunningham*  
*B*, Co., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lagg Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 20*, 186 *4*.

Where *Saducan Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Battery*  
*13 U.S. Artillery Descrip*  
*tive Roll forwarded. Trans*  
*fer date May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865*

*Deadrick*



10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Cunningham

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jack Cunningham*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 20*, 186*4*.Where *Paducah, Ky.*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 20*, 186*4*.Where *Paducah, Ky.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$40.00, 1<sup>st</sup> in-*  
*stallment Gov't bounty.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Falconer*

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jack Cunningham*  
*Pat.*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$40, first*  
*installment Gov't*  
*county.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Falconer*

Copyist.



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jack Cunningham*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*to Battery 7.*

Book mark:

(358) *Falmer* Copyist.

*10* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Cunningham*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*for Co.*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.*

Where born *High Co. Ky.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co*

*P.*

Book mark :

*Wagner*

C 13<sup>th</sup> Army | U.S.C.T.

Jack Cunningham

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized*

for the *13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ *Army* Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23* 1865.

Where born *Trigg Co. Kentucky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Dec 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Taylor*  
Copyist.



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jack Cunningham*  
*Det.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Where

*Paducah Ky.*Period ..... *3* years

Mustered in:

When

*Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Where

*Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* forDue Gov't, \$ ..... *100* forValuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Coynt.

*C* *13 H. Aity* **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Cunningham*  
*Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Aity*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Nov 18,* 186*5* .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*to Co. F, 13 U. S. C. H. A.,*  
*May 5, '65.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*6* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Cunningham*  
*Prh, Co. A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky. Nov 18* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18* 1865.

Last paid to *June 3*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *21*<sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Resident*



*Cunningham Jack*  
 , Co. *F*, *13* Reg't *USCNA*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistment of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Cunningham of Biggs Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky McBracken Co. the 20th day of Decr 1864

Witness: Jos P Howard

Jack X Cunningham  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
December 20th 1864  
By Capt J H Morgan  
Re man for Enlistment  
137 McCracken  
No. 137 McCracken  
13th U.S.C. 381st Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to  
Trigg Co.  
 I, Jack Cunningham born in Trigg Co.  
 in the State of Kentucky aged thirty three years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered Twentieth day of December 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jack Cunningham of Trigg Co. Ky.  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 20th day of Decr. 1864

Before Capt. John H. Morgan

Jack Cunningham  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Cunningham  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-  
 plexion, is five feet nine inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 20th day of Decr. 1864

John H. Morgan  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Mustering Officer  
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal  
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B"  
13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Ky.) Volunteers, on the 20th day of December, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.



485

Cummingham Land

Co E., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515969	26	
2	5516044	27	
3	5533058	28	
4	5522606	29	
5	5522753	30	
6	5522892	31	
7	9128675	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cunningham  
 Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.  
 Complexion Brown  
 Eyes Black; hair Black  
 Where born Bourbon Ky  
 Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 21, 1865.  
 Where Louisville  
 By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.  
 Remarks: Appointed Corp'l.  
 Apr 22 '65

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Landrum Cunningham*

Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Lansville Ky Mch 21*, 1865.

Where born *Barren Co Ky*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lansville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lansville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jeff Co 5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*



C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cunningham

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Draft Rendezvous, Mch 29, 1865.*Where born *Louisville Ky Bourbon Ky*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mch 21*, 1865.Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.When mustered in *Mch 21*, 1865.Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *5th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lawrence Cunningham*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**  
*Organized as Co. E.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Apr 12*, 1865

Where born *Bourbon Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 21*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Bro*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 21*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5" Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Landrew Cunningham*  
*Capt. Co. C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 21*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar. 21*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*McDavis*  
 Copyist.



C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Landrew Cunningham  
 Corp'l, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l  
 Apr 22 '65. Back pay due  
 for difference bet. Corp's pay  
 and Pvt's pay from Apr 22 '65  
 to June 30, '65 by reason  
 of error in rolls to June 30 '65  
 in not giving date of appoint-  
 -ment. 1<sup>st</sup> Instal of bounty  
 Book mark: due \$ 100.

(358)

Copied.

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Landrew Cunningham  
 Corp'l Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Louisville, Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: App'd. Corp'l April 22, 65 -  
 due difference bet. Corp'l's  
 Pate pay from April 12, 65 -  
 to June 30, 65 - by reason of  
 date of appt. not being given  
 on last roll paid in.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

WCDavis

(361)

Copyist.

Cum gratia  
Cunningham  
Co B., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5515638	26
2 5516565	27
3 5520678	28
4 5520830	29
5 5520962	30
6 5521117	31
7 5521265	32
8 9128132	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 2199 b-J. 1880.

See also



5767951 Po. 90  
P. 11506910. am am.

W. Miller Jr 4<sup>th</sup>

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Cunningham*

*B*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Jeff Co Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Dec 20*

, 186 *4*.

Where

*Paducah Ky*

By whom

*Capt Morgan*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*District*

60 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saml Gunningham

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 13

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Cunningham*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 20*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 20*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$40.00, 1<sup>st</sup> in-*  
*stallment Gov't bounty.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Adams*

(3586)

Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cunningham  
Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40, first  
installment Gov't  
bounty.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cunningham  
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due first in-  
stallment Gov't  
bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

Falmer

Copyist.



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Cunningham*

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. A* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1863.*

Where born *Trigg Co. Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 20, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Ky Dist*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks :

Book mark :

6 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Cunningham*  
*Prt.*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 first in-*  
*stallment U.S. Gov't*  
*bounty*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Falconer*  
(358) *Copyst.*

6

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Cunningham

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $14 \frac{31}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$  $100 \frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 2/99 L. J. 80

(361)

Falcone

Copyist.



*Cunningham, Samuel*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, \_\_\_\_\_, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Williams, of Madison Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Madison Co. Ky. the 20th day of Dec. 1861.

Witness: Geo. H. Howard

James C. Williams  
Volunteer at Madison Co. Ky.  
December 20th 1861  
By Geo. H. Howard  
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to  
Inggo Co.  
 I, Samuel Cunningham born in Inggo Co.  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered Twentieth day of December 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Cunningham, of Inggo Co. Ky.  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 20th day of Decr. 1864

Before Capt. John H. Morgan

Samuel Cunningham  
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sam. Cunningham  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-  
 plexion, is Five feet eight inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Decr. 1864

John H. Morgan  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. &  
1st. Dist. of Ky.  
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company B  
13th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (Ky) Volunteers, on the 20th day of December 1864, at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal

1st. Dist. of Ky.



*Curtin, Charles.*

Co. *A.*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516441  
 2 5519754  
 3 5519896  
 4 5520037  
 5 5520182  
 6 5520355  
 7 5520502  
 8 9127970  
 9 43135928

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S1317645- P.O. Mum  
 S1833713 Day  
 S2910991 and WD  
 S2960708 and WD  
 S. H. B. 12/10/25  
 U.S. Vet. Bureau 12/21/25

L. P. Miller 2/2

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Carlton*

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Tan*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Leigg Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green*

By whom *Capt Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*D. Adrich*



B | 13 Ha us CI

Charles Burling

Appears with rank of PT on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. cold  
recruits forwarded for 13 Regt

U.S. cold H artz. Roll dated  
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 18.30 100

Date of first muster Oct 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: New recruit

Trigg Co. owed service

to James Burling

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

6 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Burlin  
Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 2 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

W. A. Hughes  
 Copyist.

to 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Burlingame

Sgt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due (\$40) first installment  
of Govt Bounty

Book mark:

A. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.



*6*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Cullen*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Burlin

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C & H

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
Bounty due

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes  
Copyist.

*b* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Berlin*

Appears with rank of *Q.M.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. A.* for the 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *B. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

*Roll form.*

Book mark:

*Wagner*



6

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Burlin

Quil, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due 1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
for Bounty \$100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

*6* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Burlin*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.  
 Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.  
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
 Due soldier \$ *693* <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
 Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark : .....

(361)

*M. J. Hughes*  
 Copyist.

*Burley Charles* <sup>NA</sup>  
 , Co. *13* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....





# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Charles Curley* born in *Trigg Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Nine* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *Oct* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Curley* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barren, Ky* this *17* day of *Oct* 1864 *Charles Curley*

Before *AB Tolson Capt and Pro Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist Ky and*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J R Bailey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Curley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*AB Tolson Capt & Pro Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist Ky and*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Oct* 1864

*AB Tolson Capt & Pro Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist Ky and* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *Oct*, 1864, at *Barren, Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) (the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles C. Cury desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boneland, Tenn Ky the 17th day of October 1864.

Witness:

Adj. Gen. Capt. & Pro. M. W.  
3rd Dist. Ky & Tenn. Office

Charles C. Cury  
his  
must

B/

Volunteered at

No.

2623

18

Consent of Parent of Minor if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



## UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Bowling Green*

I, *Charles Leuley* born in *Irigo* *ky.*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Leuley*  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*  
 this *Seventeenth* day of *October* 1864

Before *Robert Capt. & Pro. Mar.*  
*3d Dist. Ky. & Rutg. Office*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

*J. R. Bailey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Leuley*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-  
 plexion, is *five* feet *6* inches high.

*Robert Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3d*

*Dist. Ky.* RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17th* day of *Oct.* 1864

*Robert Capt. & Pro. Mar.*  
*3d Dist. Ky.* Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from the date of enlistment, in Company .....  
 Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 1864, at .....

*Curlin Henry*

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 5 1 6 4 4 4  
 2 5 5 1 9 7 5 5  
 3 5 5 1 9 8 9 7  
 4 5 5 2 0 0 3 8  
 5 5 5 2 0 1 8 3  
 6 5 5 2 0 3 5 6  
 7 5 5 2 0 5 0 3  
 8 9 1 2 7 9 7 1  
 9 4 3 1 3 5 9 3 1

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



P.664508 P.m + m

P2910202 a m d

Let Miller for 4



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Haynes Gordon*

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Trigg Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green*

By whom *Capt. Nelson*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

613 H. A. Inset

Henry Bowling

Appears with rank of P. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. Col'd  
recruits forwarded for 13 Regt

U.S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated  
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brn; hair blk

Complexion brn; height 5 ft. 5 1/4 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 28 <sup>30</sup> 100

Date of first muster Oct 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: new recruit

Trigg Co. owed service

to James Bowling

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*6* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Kerry Burlin*  
*Spw*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*M. J. Hughes*



6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Barker*  
*Smith*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due \$40 first installment  
of Gov Bounty*

Book mark:

*N. G. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Henry Coulter*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & Apr*, 186*5*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *W. G. Hughes* Copyist.

*6* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Burling*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 installment Bounty due*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.

Book mark:

*M. T. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Henry Burlin*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Due 1<sup>st</sup> Installment*  
*Gov't Bounty*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. J. Hughes*  
 Copyist.

*B* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Burlin*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. A.* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky June 23,* 1865.

Where born *Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *B. Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

*Roll term.*

Book mark:

*Wagner*

*6* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Burlin*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Apr 18*, 186 *5-*

Muster-out to date

*Apr 18*, 186 *5-*

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186 *5-*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *5* <sup>*85*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*H. J. Hughes*

Copyist.



<i>Curling Henry</i>	
....., Co. <i>I</i>	Reg't <i>U.S.C.T.</i>

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Curling ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Green Ky the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862

Witness: Altogether Capt. B. M. Marz  
3 Dist Ky & Acting Officer

his Henry + Curling  
Marz  
Volunteered at  
17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862  
at 4<sup>th</sup> Kentucky  
Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> District  
No. 11  
1000  
to Henry Curl

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky* *Bowling Green*

I, *Henry Curling* born in *Smith Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-five* years

and by occupation a *Harper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Curling*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4* *Henry X Curling*  
Before *Alston* *Capt Pro Mar 3<sup>d</sup>* *mark*  
*Deputy Acting Officer*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J R Bailey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Curling*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *1.25* feet com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Alston* *Capt Pro Mar 3<sup>d</sup> Dist*  
*By and* RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*

*Alston* *Capt and Pro Mar 3<sup>d</sup>*  
*Dist* *and* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186*4*, at .....



229  
*Charles Harvey.*

Co *A.*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516445  
2 5519756  
3 5519898  
4 5520039  
5 5520185  
6 5520357  
7 5520504  
8 9127972  
9 43135932

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Carl*

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *3* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Harles Ky*

Occupation

*Farmers*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct 20*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Bowling Green*

By whom

*Capt Hobson*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*D. adriest*

6 | 13 H. A. | USCT

Harvey Curl

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. Col.  
recruits forwarded for 13 Regt

U.S. Col. H. Art. Roll dated  
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Hart Co Ky

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 18 <sup>30</sup> 100

Date of first muster Oct 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: new recruit

Hart Co. owed service

to W. W. Curl.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Burke  
Burke, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 20, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

H. G. Hughes  
Copyist.

*6*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Rexey Clark*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due \$40 first installment  
of Gov. Bounty.*

Book mark:

*H. G. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Burl*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. P. Hughes*  
Copyist.



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Curl*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*1 Installment Bounty*  
*due*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

*N. T. Hughes*

Copyist.

*b* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Burl*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. A.*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky; June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Barth, Ky.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *B. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*  
(339) Copyist.

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Burl*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due 1<sup>st</sup> Installment Govt  
Bond \$100  
Absent Sick*

Book mark:

*M. T. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.



*16* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Burl*  
*Qu*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *16 33* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *274.614*

(361)

*M. G. Hughes*  
 Copyist.

490

Courney Charles.

Co B., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5515716  
2 5516728  
3 5520681  
4 5520913  
5 5521381  
6 9128135

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Curney

Co. B., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom John Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of consumption  
 from an injury with my April  
 1, 1863. I never recovered and  
 final statements forwarded  
 April 2 1863

Lead list



13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gurney  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Baldwell Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Baldwell Co. Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barry  
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Feb 28, 1865 - .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1865 .

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 20, 1865 .

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1<sup>st</sup> installment Gov't bounty.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

(358b)

Copy 151.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Curney  
Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of consumption at Caseyville,  
Mo., Apr. 1, '65. Inventory and final  
statement forwarded  
Apr. 2, '65. To be  
charged with the  
following articles;  
(over)

Book mark:



JAN. 16

5520913

1891

one piece shelter  
tent \$4.90, one haversack  
\$.75, one canteen .65, one  
Axe helve 1.85, one bayonet  
scabbard .56, one  
cap pouch and cone  
pick .56, one cartridge  
box 1.27, one cartridge  
box plate .08, one cartridge  
box belt .67,  
one cartridge box  
belt plate .09, one  
waist belt .38, one  
waist belt plate .08.

Total, \$12.06.

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Carney

Appears with rank of *Priv.* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded*Co. B.* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Camp Nelson, June 23, 1865.*Where born *Caldwells Co., Ky.*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1865.Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1st Dist. Ky.*Company to which assigned *B.*Remarks: *Disch. Apr. 1/65.**Final statement given*

Book mark:

(339)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Curney*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Nov. 18*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died April, '65;*  
*Smithland, Ky, con-*  
*sumption.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Falconer*

Copyist.



*Curney, Charles*

*P.*, Co. *B.*, **13** <sup>Reg't</sup> **U.S.C.F.A.**

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment</i> /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, Charles Curney of Paducah Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 20 day of May 1865

Witness: J. M. Gilliland

Charles Curney  
Rank  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
May 20 1865  
No. Sixteen  
Co. 13  
13th U of C  
6/65

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Ascented to  
I, Charles Curney born in Baldwell Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Curney of Baldwin Co. Ky.  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 20 day of January 1865 Charles Curney  
Before Capt Geo W. Morgan Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chs. Curney,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of January 1865

Geo W. Morgan  
Capt & Prov Mar Mustering Officer.  
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
1st Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery Volunteers, on the 20 day of January 1865 at Paducah Ky

Capt & Prov Mar  
1st Dist of Ky



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Charles Currey*

Late of Company "B"

18<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *W. G. C. Arty.*

Volunteers, who died at *Caseyville Ky*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *April* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Charles Curney late  
 a Private of Captain Geo. C. Sutherland's Company "B" of  
 the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865 at Paducah Ky.  
 in Company "B", 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Caldwell County in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Easyville Ky. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1865, by  
 reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Charles Curney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Smithland Ky.

DATE: April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Geo. C. Sutherland  
Capt. Btry. "B" 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.  
 Commanding the Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Rival Charles Currier*  
*Company "B"*  
*13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Art.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Charles Curney, a Private of  
 Captain J. E. Sutherland's Company (B) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Baldwell Co., State  
 of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865, at Paducah Ky.  
 by Cap<sup>t</sup> J. H. Morgan, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865, at  
Paducah Ky., by Cap<sup>t</sup> J. H. Morgan; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, having died of  
Consumption at Caseyville Ky. April 1, 1865.

The said Private Charles Curney was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from Enlistment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty Six & 50 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: For loss of Ordnance, 3 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
one pair Shells sent, one Haversack, one Canteen, and  
one Axe & helve, 8 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, Total 12 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky., this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
 of April, 1865.

J. E. Sutherland  
Cap<sup>t</sup> B. Co. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.

*Curry Richard*

Co C., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5515813  
2 5516810  
3 5521468  
4 5521618  
5 5521798  
6 5521947  
7 9128326

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 386283-

\$1613907 Po. aff

P. 1790768 and 1790769

\$1911259 and W.D.

S-2179884 P.O. Ret.

L.P. Muller Jr



*C* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Curry*

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*Yellow*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Kentucky*

Occupation

*Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Feb'y 4*

, 186*5*.

Where

*Paducah Ky*

By whom

*Capt J H Morgan*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Deadrick*

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gurry

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865:

Where born

Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Feb. 4

, 1865.

Where enlisted

Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes Black; hair

Black

Complexion

Yellow

height

5 ft.

9 in.

When mustered in

Feb. 4

, 1865.

Where mustered in

Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Livingston Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

6

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammur

*C* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Curry*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Feb 4*, 186 *5*.

Where ..... *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Feb 4*, 186 *5*.

Where ..... *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent ..... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *69* for *ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....



*B* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Curry*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *by* *ordnance*  
*not paid last muster*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd.*  
*due first installment*  
*bounty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

*Jan H. H. H.*

Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
 Richard Gussner  
 Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**  
 for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Camp Nelson Ky June 2, 1865*  
 Where born *Kentucky*  
 Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*  
 When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1865  
 Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*  
 For what period enlisted *3* years.  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*  
 When mustered in *Feb. 4*, 1865  
 Where mustered in *Paducah*  
 Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ 100  
 Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky*  
 Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*J. B. Taylor*

Copyist.

*B* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Curry*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *69* *100* for *ordnance*  
*not paid last muster*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first instal-*  
*ment bounty \$100.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. H. H.*



*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Perry*  
*Pt. B.*, Co. *B.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky.*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*47*/*100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*100*/*100*; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Curry, Richard*

, Co. *13* Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

*Curry, Richard*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, Richard Curry Webster desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 19 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 4th day of Feb 1865  
Witness: E R Braushaw  
his  
Richard X Curry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:  
I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.  
GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....  
Witness: .....

Ben Curry  
19th U. S. Inf.  
Co. 1st Regt  
1st Div  
1st Army  
Richd Curry  
1865



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Acceded to Webster*

*Kentucky*  
I, *Richard Curry*

born in

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*Nineteen*

years

and by occupation a

*Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

*11th*

day of

*July*

1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

*Richard Curry of Webster Co Ky*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Paducah Ky*

this

*11th*

day of

*July 1865*

*Richard X Curry*

*Mark*

Before

*Capt Wm Morgan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J M Best*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Curry*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

*11th*

day of

*July*

1865.

*Wm X Morgan*

*Capt Wm Morgan*

Mustering Officer.

*Wm Morgan*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Paducah Ky* 13th Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *11th* day of *July* 1865, at *Paducah Ky*

*Wm Morgan*

Cushenberry Edmund

Co G., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518299  
2 5517564  
3 5523438  
4 5523589  
5 55237316  
6 9128993

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

799 b. J. 1878.

See also

b. 16. 121 M.S.C. J.



C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cushenbury

....., Co. ✓, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Halifax Va

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 26, 1865.

\* Mustered June 10 '65

Where Mayesville Ky

\* Greenup Co Ky

By whom Capt O M Knapp; term 3 y'rs.

\* Capt W C Guen

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Cushmanbury*  
*Art.*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. F, 121 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y*  
*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

Roll dated

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark :

(342)

*Proctor*

Copyist.

C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Cushmanberry*  
*Priv't*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.Present or absent *not stated*Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

*Credited to Montgomery*  
*Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Dist., Ky.*

Book mark :



C

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Cushman*  
*Pat*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 26*, 1865.

Where *Mayville, N.Y.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *June 10*, 1865.

Where *Greenwich, N.Y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*H. Anderson*  
 Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Cushman*  
*Prt.*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4.*  $\frac{82}{100}$  for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Anderson*  
Copyist.

*C* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Criskenbury*  
*Pri*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *36*  $\frac{45}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Due US for CC & G*  
*Equipage 1 knapsack +*  
*strap 3.10, 1 haversack*  
*95, 1 canteen 65, 1 pr great*  
*coat straps 12 = \$4.82.*

Book mark: *799 82 1878. - 23969*

*A W Allen*



493

Cushingberry Anthony

Co B. 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515637	26	
2	5516614	27	
3	5520680	28	
4	5520832	29	
5	5520963	30	
6	5521118	31	
7	5521266	32	
8	9128134	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P. 158 Vol. 9 b. J. 1871

See also

*C* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Lushington*

....., Co. *B*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Smith Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 20*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

60 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lushingtonberry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



*C* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Bushingberry*  
*Art.*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Dec. 20* ..... 186*4*.

Where ..... *Paducah, Ky.* .....

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Dec. 20* ..... 186*4*.

Where ..... *Paducah, Ky.* .....

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Due \$40.00, 1<sup>st</sup> in*  
*stallment Gov't bounty*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Falconer*

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony bushingbury*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-Apr.*, 1865 :

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$40. first*  
*installment Gov't*  
*county.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Falmer*

Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lushenbury  
Prt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due first in-  
stallment Gov't  
county

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Falcner Copyist.



*6* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Cushmanburg*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*look at* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23* 1865.

Where born *Smith Co. Tenn.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Ky Dist.*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Bushingbury  
 Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 first in-  
 stallment U.S. Gov't  
 bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony bushingberry*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *30* <sup>*23*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *C. 158, Vol. 9, p. 3, 1871.*

(361) *Falmer* Copyist.



*Cushingberry, Anthony.*  
 , Co. *B*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





## UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky* accented to *Christen Trigg Co.*  
 I, *Anthony Washington* born in *Frankland Co*  
 in the State of *Tenn* aged *Twenty six* years  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered *Twentieth* day of *December* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Anthony Washington*, of *Trigg Co. Ky.*  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.*

this *20th* day of *Decr.* 186*4*

Before *Capt. John H. Morgan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Best*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anthony Washington*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-  
 plexion, is *Five* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *20th* day of *Decr.* 186*4*.

*John H. Morgan*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar. &*

*Mustering Officer.*  
*1st. Dist. of Ky.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B.*  
*13th* Regiment of *US Col. Inf. (Reg)* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *December* 186*4* at *Paducah, Ky.*

*Capt. & Prov. Marshal*  
*1st Dist. of Ky.*



Ormy Randall Charles.

Co Fr. 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516938	26	
2	5515545	27	
3	5523033	28	
4	5523333	29	
5	5519398	30	
6	9437260	31	
7	6596-CP-1864	32	
8	6596-CP-1864	33	
9	6596-CP-1864	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: { 501 C. J. 1877 with.  
6596-CP-1864.

See also

RVP 434070

51284 172 added

RVP 476059

521364 63 P. S. m. m.

large 42

6 | 13 H. A. W. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lykendale  
Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. A.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment July 23 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Chase



C | 13 Hy Arty | U.S.C.T.  
Charles Cuykendall  
 Capt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Arty  
 Age 24 years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., May 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date

April 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 25<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

Where

Louisville, Ky.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This muster to  
take effect April 25,  
1865

Book mark:

See SO No 17 War  
(over)

(337)

R Johnson  
 Copyist.

JAN. 16

5515545

1891

Refet. Jan 12, 1891 on  
file

*C. 137* *Army* **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Cuykendall*

Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ <sup>organized</sup>**

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ <sup>*H. Army*</sup> Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 23* 1865.

Where born *Kalamazoo, Michigan*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Smithville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B Taylor*  
Coyist.



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smy Kendall  
Capt. Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apl. 25, 1865.

Where ..... Louisville Ky.

Period ..... 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Apl. 25, 1865.

Where ..... Louisville Ky.

Present or absent ..... Not stated,  
signs Roll.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

Linden

Copyist.

6 1/3 Ha | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Cus Kendall

Capt., Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 7/17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1860.

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service

under provisions of S.O.

188, Par. 6 Hd. Qrs. Dept of War,

Sept 26/65.

Accounts settled

\* corrected Mch 26, 1894, G.E.T.

Book mark: 501. C.T. 1877

Om. 9 84 67 Jan 4/67

Wm. C. Lee

6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Guy Kendall  
Capt. Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Nov 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Mustered out of  
service date unknown

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Linden  
Copyist.



Q 13 N.A. U.S.C.

Charles Cuykendall  
Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Q 596 Q. J. 1864

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

June 12, 1867  
By par. 10, B. O. #19, W.D.,  
A.G.O., dated Jan. 12, 1867,  
under the provisions of  
the joint resolution of  
Congress approved July  
26, 1866, the muster into  
service of this officer as  
captain, 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. N.A.,  
to date April 25, 1865, is  
amended to date Sept. 9,  
1864

A.G.N.

© 13 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Charles Cuykendall  
Capt., Co. F 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**NOTATION,**

Book mark:

501-25-1877.  
© 596 C.T. 1864.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Mch. 25, 1897.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *Captain*

Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Arty.

to take effect from *April 13, 1865.*  
*to fill an original vacancy.*

*Camp*

C. 113 N. A. U.S.C.T.

Charles Cuykendall  
Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: C 596 C. J. 1864.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 28, 1897.

The notation of Mch. 25, 1897, by which this officer is held and considered to have been mustered into service as captain, in Co. F, 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.N.A., to take effect from April 13, 1865, is canceled, he having been recognized in that grade and organization from Sept. 19, 1864, by S.O. #19, Jan 12, 1867, from War Dept., A.G.O.

A.G.N.



*Cuykendall Charles.*  
*Capt.*, Co. *13* Reg't *USCMA.*

*15* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>✓</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>3</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or <u>Clothing</u> <i>1</i> .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>1</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation <i>4</i> .....

Cuykendall St. Chas  
 Co. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Arty

Transportation from  
 Phila. - Pa. to Balt. Md.

Oct 1862

Received of  
 the  
 Treasurer  
 of the  
 War Department  
 the sum of  
 \$100.00  
 for  
 transportation  
 from  
 Philadelphia  
 to  
 Baltimore  
 Md.

Received of  
 the  
 Treasurer  
 of the  
 War Department  
 the sum of  
 \$100.00  
 for  
 transportation  
 from  
 Philadelphia  
 to  
 Baltimore  
 Md.

100

Assistant Quartermaster General's Office,  
Philadelphia, Pa., *May 25<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

To the

Commanding Officer

Co. *"A"*,

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment. *New York Artillery*

Sir:

I have this day furnished Transportation hence

to

*Baltimore Md.*

for

*Charles Wykendall Sergeant.*

*Returning from furlough*

Co. *"A"*,

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

*New York Artillery*, at

a cost of *Two*

*06*

Dollars, cost of Transportation to be

charged against him, in pursuance of General Orders, No. 38, for

1864, Adjutant General's Office, War Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

*John Craig*

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.



Captain J. H. [unclear]  
 Co. A 1st Regt. [unclear]

Trans. from  
 Balt. Md to Wash. D.C.

Cost \$1.00

\$714.00

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Baltimore, Md. May 26 1864

*Samp Co "A"*  
*S. New York City*

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished Transportation to *Lynchdale*  
 a *Sergeant* of *B* Co.  
*8 Regt. of N.Y. Light from 1st*  
*to Washington* on a  
*pass* granted by you.

You are requested to adopt such measures as is authorized by General Order of the War Department, to have the cost thereof \$ *1.00* charged against his pay account.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. servant,

Q. M.

Transportation of Capt. Campbell  
from Wash. to R.R. at a cost of \$1.00  
charged on the pay and muster  
Rolls of Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Cost \$100

Capt. Campbell  
Sept. 8 11.40



7/7/17

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,  
(Railroad Transportation,)

No. 209 G Street, between 18th and 19th Streets,

Washington, D. C., June 17, 1864.

Commanding Officer

Co. A, 8 Regiment

New York Army Volunteers.

Sir:

order of Col. Wiswell June 17/64  
In obedience to General Orders, No. 38, Series of 1864, I  
have this day furnished transportation from this city to Baltimore Md.  
and return, for Sgt. Chas. Kuykendall, Company A,  
8 Regiment New York Army Volunteers, at a  
cost of \$ 1. — <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.  
Enroute to join regiment  
He is on sick leave granted by General

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. Perry Parker  
Captain, and Assistant Quartermaster.

By Ensign Hall  
June 20-64

Capt C. C. Kenda

Indication of  
himself and officers  
against Complaints  
as citizens as to their  
conduct in the Re-  
cruiting Service

Recd. Jan 28. 1862



Headquarters Detachment 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Art.  
Caldwell Ky Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> 54

Major James T. Hutton  
Commanding 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Art.  
Major,

In answer to the communication forwarded to me from Hd. Qrs. I have the honor to submit the following report.

In obedience to orders from regimental Hd. Qrs. I came to this place on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of December last and established a recruiting station here. On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January I sent a recruiting party out from here under the command of Capt. F. M. Gealing, which returned on the 5<sup>th</sup> of January, and the recruits he brought in were forwarded to Smithland under the command of Lieut. M. C. Powell. He was again sent out on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of January, and while out, a violent snow storm occurred. A great many of our men were almost benighted in consequence of which Capt. Gealing hired several horses to carry them; upon their arrival at Caldwell several of the owners of the horses requested that they should be returned to them; Capt. Gealing informed them of the condition of the men, and several of them chose to buy shoes for the men rather than have their horses go to Caldwell. This is all that can be referred to in the complaint of "Receiving property as bibles for returning horses and mules."

On the 17<sup>th</sup>



of January another party started out under my own command. We proceeded to Cadiz, where we found that there had been a large party of guerrillas for a few hours previous to our arrival. Knowing that the country around was filled with guerrillas, and not wishing to lie idle I mounted eighteen of my men, and sent out three parties in different directions, one under my own command, another under the command of Capt. Hopkins, and a third under the command of Lieut. Powers. I continued to act on this principle while I was out, returning the property to its owners at the return of every scout, and procuring others for each succeeding one. In all cases the property was returned, exactly as it was received, except perhaps a few cases which were so small that they did not come under my notice. I have just arrived here and have several horses and mules with me which will be all returned to their proper owners as soon as practicable.

In regard to private property; I have several rifles and shot guns which I have taken from the citizens from prudential reasons, as there is not a place in the United States ~~now~~ where the people are more disloyal than they are in Cadiz and the surrounding country. We were just upon one night between eleven and twelve of clock, while in Cadiz, by a party of about twelve which we have every reason to believe were citizens of Trigg County. The guns will be turned in to the proper officers as soon as practicable.

In regard to insulting women and their families, I have merely to state that nothing of the kind has been done. I have been very careful on this point and

am sure that no union man can mention a single instance of the kind, either by myself or the officers and men under my command.

I have at present two men afflicted with the Small Pox, and have taken precautions to keep it from infecting any of the families in town. I have, with the advice and consent of the citizens of Sedgewick, taken a house outside of the town, which I have fixed up as a hospital. I wish very much that I could procure the assistance of one of the assistant surgeons of our regiment, as the citizen doctors here do not like to take the case in hand for fear of exposing their own families.

~~some~~ I also wish that I could have some more officers detailed at this place. We have several officers here, but as we have very hard duty to do recruiting, much of the time having to travel at night, a few more officers here would be an important addition to our party.

Hoping that our conduct here will meet with your approbation I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Charles C. Kendrick

Capt. 13th U. S. C. H. A.

Commanding Recruiting Party



Ad- Drs 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Arty, C. O.,  
Bowling Green, Ky., Aug. 24, 1864.

Respectfully Forwarded.

For Mack

St. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Pa. Reg. Lgt Arty.  
Forwarded 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Arty C. O.

Surg. Wm. C. T. 1864.

B. 193 - M. D. K. - 1864



Bowling Green, Kentucky.  
 Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Maj. C. W. Foster,  
 Chief of Bureau for Colored Troops.  
 Major,

In obedience  
 to Special Orders, No. 258, Extract 10, dated  
 War Department, Adj't Gen's Office, Washington  
 August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1864. I have reported to the  
 Commanding Officer of the 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored  
 Artillery. (Heavy)

I was examined by  
 the Board of Examiners in Washington  
 the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and was informed  
 by the Acting, of the Board, that I passed  
 for Captain.

I would respectfully request  
 that my appointment be forwarded to  
 the Commanding Officer of the Regt.

Very Respectfully  
 John C. C. C. C.  
 Sergt. Charles Cuykendall, Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt.

5714.52

Capt S. M. White  
 New Petersburg Va  
 Oct 7 1864

Sir: - Your letter of Sept  
 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 addressed to Genl O. C.  
 Parker in reference to the Des-  
 cription of Genl (or Capt?) Cook  
Endall having been referred to  
 me for an explanation of the  
 account I have to state first  
 that the "last Settlement" of  
 his Clothing Account was made  
 June 30 1863 as shown by my  
 books - the Account drawn since  
 that time is as stated \$44.66  
 Resmt My regards to Capt Cook  
 Very Respectfully  
 Henry H. Lane  
 Capt S. M. White



Rec'd Oct -

5th of 1864

Chas. S. J. M. M.  
 New Pittsburgh Pa  
 Oct 7th 64

Sir:-

I enclose you three separate  
 bills of stoppage on account  
 of transportation furnished  
 to Dr. Charles C. Kendall  
 Co. A. S. M. M. - Now  
 understand under your name  
 and his description has been  
 furnished you, and he is not now  
 paid on our rolls you will please  
 see the stoppage properly entered  
 May 25 - 1864 Trans from Phila. Pa to Balt. Md  
 Cost \$ 2.06  
 " 26. Trans from Balt. Md  
 To Wash D.C. - Cost 1.00  
 June 17/64 Trans from Wash  
 to Balt. - Cost 1.00  
 \$4.06



I have the honor to be  
Sir

Very Respectfully Yours

Henry H. H. H.  
Capt 1st U.S. Army

Sir

Com. Officer

13th U.S. C. H. Army

Fort Mifflin

Phy

Headquarters Post,  
Smithland, Ky.  
March 12, 1865.

Special Orders  
No. 4.

III The Commanding Officer  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.A., will at once relieve Capt.  
Chas. G. Cudde from command of the forces at  
Eddyville, Ky., and order him to report, without  
delay, with Private Lewis E. Daniels, Battery "A," to  
these Head-Quarters.

By order of  
Jacob C. Foster  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Wis Artillery  
Bould's Post.

H. E. Smith,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and Post Adjutant.



Camp Nelson, Ky.

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

6-345-270-100-2 1865

BR-550-P 79-1865

Cuykendall

Charles

Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. H. A.

Applies for leave of absence for 30 days to proceed to Auburn N.Y.

6-0-131-1

John D. (day)

Edw. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. H. A.  
Camp Nelson, Ky. July 13/16.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

D. S. Walton

Maj. Comdg. Regt.

Edw. Rindge  
Camp Nelson Ky  
July 13 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

J. Foster

Dir. Army

Rindge

John D. (day)

Edw. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. H. A.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

for information

after this office

must not

order

by Genl. J. M. Smith

Sept. 1865

John D. (day)

John D. (day)

John D. (day)

John D. (day)

John D. (day)

John D. (day)

John D. (day)

John D. (day)

John D. (day)

John D. (day)



2nd Div 13th 1864  
Camp Adams Ky  
July 26/1865

Respectfully returned  
to Capt. Knapp and  
attention called to endorsement

By Order of  
Wm. Botine  
Capt. Emory Rye  
Larry Howard  
Deputy

I have the honor to  
state that I was  
mustered as an  
Officer the 25 day  
of April by Capt  
Smith mustering  
Officer at Louisville  
Kentucky

Very Respectfully  
Yours Oth. Sherot,  
Charles Knappendall  
Capt. Co. G, 18th U.S. Inf.

Head Quarters 1st Div D.K.  
Lynchburg Va July 27/65

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

*[Signature]*  
J. D. B. Brig. Genl.  
Lynchburg, Va.

## Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Special Orders,

No 136

Louisville Ky July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Capt. Charles C. Kindall 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C.

H. A. for twenty (20) days

\* \* \* \* \*

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

"And be it further enacted, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"And be it further enacted, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

Assistant Adjutant General

C. O. Kindall  
3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Co., La Grange  
Camp Nelson



SOLD BY J. H. H. WOODWARD, LOUISVILLE, KY.

I, Charles Cuykendall, late Captain of Company F, of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. C. H. A. do hereby  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1864  
 depose and say that I was commissioned as Captain and mustered  
 into the service of the United States as such on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the  
13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1865, then holding the rank of  
Captain in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. C. H. A., ~~that I~~  
~~never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned;~~ that, during my  
 term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct  
 returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-  
 ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was  
 captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. and  
 that I am ~~not~~ now indebted to the United States  
in any account whatever

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1865,  
at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr

Notary Public  
Jefferson County  
Kentucky.





Capt. George D. Gralliff 20th

Capt. Kendall

13. U.S.C.A. Hy.



## U. S. Military Telegraph.

July 7 1865

By Telegraph from Smithland 7 1865

To

Gen Graham

Wash D.C.

Capt-Capt Cuy Kendall  
desires to go to Edwsville  
where his men are recruiting  
it is reported that the guerrillas  
and rebels are getting troublesome  
there & that they meditating  
an attack on Edwsville and  
he would like to be there  
Can he go there for a  
few days or not please  
answer

Jacob S. Gurner  
Major Comd Post



Quy Kendall, Charles  
Capt. 13" U.S.C. Art.  
(Heavy)

7

SPECIAL ORDERS {

No. 19. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 12th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

10. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *Charles Cuykendall*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 25th, 1865, is hereby amended to date September 9th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from September 9th, 1864, to April 24th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Cuykendall* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 8th New York Volunteer Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.


\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:



*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Colonel Foster.*

NARA 590

Rec. Hotel New. 12:67. A.M. Dec. 8.



SPECIAL ORDERS { WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 19. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 12th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

10. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *Charles Cuykendall*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 25th, 1865, is hereby amended to date September 9th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from September 9th, 1864, to April 24th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Cuykendall* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 8th New York Volunteer Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*

*sup.*

SPECIAL ORDERS  
No. 19.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 12th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

10. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *Charles Cuykendall*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 25th, 1865, is hereby amended to date September 9th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from September 9th, 1864, to April 24th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Cuykendall* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 8th New York Volunteer Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Dick.*

Albney Lewis

No. 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5515640  
2 5516615  
3 5520683  
4 5520833  
5 5520964  
6 5521119  
7 5521267  
8 9128136

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 2494446 G.L.O

A.G. 201 - Congl - 10/30/17 W.H.L.

W. Ballantyne

W. H. L.

LB | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Walney

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born King William Co. Va.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Baldwell Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Dabney*

Appears with rank of *Pr.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*100.00* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23 1865.*

Where born *King Williams Co. (Va.)*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:



28 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dabney

Oct., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1st installment. Gov't bounty.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Talman

11 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Dabney  
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40, first  
installment Gov't  
bounty.

Book mark:

Falmer  
 (358) Copyist.

20

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wabney

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer



10

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dabeny

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358)

Copyist.

20

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nabney

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 2 & <sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Trans-  
portation on furlough  
\$ 2.03.

Book mark : .....

Falconer

(361)

Copyist.

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Dabney*

Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

hair

*Black*

Where born

*King William Co Va*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Dec 13*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Radical Ky*

By whom

*Capt Morgan*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dabney*



*Dabney, Lewis*

Co. *B*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*/* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. *the Adjutant General's Office*

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT**

I, Lewis Dabney of Caldwell Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 43 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McBracken Co. Ky. the 13th day of December, 1864

Witness: Geo. W. Howard

Lewis Dabney

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.  
December 13th 1864  
By Capt. J. H. Morgan,  
Prov. Marshal 1st Dist Ky.

Lewis Dabney  
13th Dec 1864  
6th Dist Ky

13th Dec 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accordito to Caldwell Co.  
 I, Lewis Dabney born in King William Co  
 in the State of Virginia aged 48 years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered Thirteenth day of December 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lewis Dabney of Caldwell Co. Ky.  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.  
 this 13th day of Decr. 1864 } Lewis Dabney  
 Before Capt. John H. Morgan } his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

I Mo Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Dabney  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-  
 plexion, is Five feet ten inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Decr. 1864

Capt. J. H. Morgan  
Capt. J. Prov. Mar. H. Mustering Officer  
1st. Dist. of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Ky) Volunteers, on the 13th day of December 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. H. Prov. Marshal  
1st. Dist. of Ky



*Dale, Geo*

Co **13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5516144*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jno Dale

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky April 6, 1865.*

Where born

*Shelby Co Ky*Age *22* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

*April 6, 1865.*

Where enlisted

*Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*blu*; hair *blu*

Complexion

*blu*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in

*April 6, 1865.*

Where mustered in

*Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

*Shelby Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Enlisted by order**Sec Star under Gen**Thomas Order No 20**Name not taken up on muster roll*

Book mark:

*J Rose*

Dale, John

, Co Mass, 13 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records ..... /	Final Statements ..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Adj. G. Aug. 10, 1865  
 Pres. of C. of ad & P. M. recd.  
 for \$11.50 sent 2d Auditor.  
 J.

A. G. C.  
 Am List sent 2d  
 Aud.  
 A. G. C. Sept. 22, 1865.  
 Recd. of Pres. of C. of ad.  
 for effects sent 2d Auditor.  
 J.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Dale  
 Reg't of U. S. Cal.

VOLUNTEERS.

Capt. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John Dale a Private of  
 Captain unassigned Company (—) of the 2nd Mass Regiment of U.S. Col'd  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Shelby, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; blk complexion,  
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Womack, at Louisville, on the sixth day of April,  
 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** ~~in the service~~ in Field & Garrison to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, He died in Emph. G. Ho.  
Louisville Ky. May. 4" 1865. of Inflammation of the brain, fol-  
lowing measles, John Dale,  
 The said John Dale, was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to thirty one & 40 dollars, since the 6" day of April,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Emphatic Gen Hosp. Louisville Ky, this 5" day  
 of May, 1865.

A. C. Smartzwelder

Surgeon U.S. A.

Commanding Company



*John H. Allen*

*Transferred*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*and May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*





No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Dale</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Range 36 Grave 6</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>1994</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Unassigned Rifle, Vol.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>No Home</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Cynthia Dale, (Mother)</i> <i>Shelby Co. Ky.</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Inflammation of the brain</i> <i>following measles,</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>21 years.</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Shelby Co. Ky.</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	<i>Des Roll &amp; Final Statement have</i> <i>been transmitted to the Adjt Gen U.S.A.</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>May 4" &amp; 5" 1863.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Brig Genl L. Thomas*  
*Adjt Genl U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*A. C. Strymelder*

Surgeon U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Louisville Emphite*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

*Wally John*

*Co M, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518034	26
2	55181772	27
3	5525575	28
4	5525726	29
5	5525866	30
6	9129567	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A 72 USC 9*



S 724042 - 2090

S-1014316 - 00Rtd

ms. 1141567

S 2790314 Rtd

S 2826551 and rd

" 2746489 " " "

Lo Dalland &



*2* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Daly*  
*M.*, Co. *M.*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *N. C.*

Occupation *Steward*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Virginia*

By whom *Capt Jones*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*E. F. Rixman*

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Daly*  
*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*72 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated

*July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted

, 186 .

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*Dec 12*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*not stated*

Company to which assigned

*M*

Remarks:

*Sub. for C M Bramhill*  
*720. sub dist*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. H. Hammond*

Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Daley*  
*Pvt*, Co *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co A 72 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186 *5*.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 12*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Credited to*

*1st D. O.*

*Sub. for E M Bramble*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(342)

*J. Hudson*

Copyist.



D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Daley  
Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 12, 1864.

Where Co. O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Substitute

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

9

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Daly

Pvt

, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist.

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Daly*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *29* <sup>*54*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark : .....



470

Dangerfield, Horace

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516944	26
2	5517333	27
3	5523039	28
4	5523336	29
5	5519493	30
6	9128793	31
7	43153207	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Horace Dangerfield*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *0 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mexico*

Occupation *Porter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where *4th Ward Wm*

By whom *Capt Beam*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

20 | 13 H.A. MBBT

Horace Dangerfield

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll\***

of a Detachment of U. S.  
Drafted Men (Colored)

forwarded. Roll dated  
draft Rendz's, Madison, Wis. Nov 25, 1864.

Where born Mexico

Age 28 years; occupation porter

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864

Where enlisted 4th Ward, Mil, Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 10 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in 1st Dist. Wis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 26 89/100

Date of first muster Sept 21, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(356m)

Copyist.



*D 13 Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

*Garace Dangerfield*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated  
*Gen. draft rendez. for Mo., Sep 26, 1863*

Where born *Mexico*

Age *28* years; occupation *porter*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where *4 Ward Wis.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *0*<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Long Dist Wis.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *drafted*

Book mark:

*M. S. Thompson*

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Dangerfield*  
*L.M. Co. D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 24*, 1864.

Where *4 Ward Wis*

Period *1* years

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
 Mustered in:

When *Sep. 21*, 1864.

Where *1 Ward Wis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt*  
*Apr 25 1865.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Co* 13 *H. Army* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Horace Wangerfield*

Appears with rank of *E. M. Sergeant* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Army* Infantry. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky., June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Mexico*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *H<sup>rd</sup> Ward - Miss.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5 ft 10 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *1<sup>st</sup> Dist, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Dist, Miss.*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. S. Taylor*  
Coptist.



20 136 Arly **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Dangerfield  
Serg't, Co. H., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Oct 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 <sup>82</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-  
son of expiration of Term  
of Service.

Book mark:

Collings

(349)

Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Sangerfield*  
*Sgt* Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 18*  
*65 by reason of expira*  
*tion of term of service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Linden*  
 Copyist.

Daniel, Anthony  
Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516457  
2 5519761  
3 5519903  
4 5520044  
5 5520196  
6 5520369  
7 5520515  
8 9127977  
9 3793-A-1888  
10 43135934

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 3793-A-(MB)88

See also



Q1462590 Aud. W.D.

Ref 531700

\$1981735 Pd. 24+24

L Ballantyne

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Daniel*

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Irigo Co Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct 17*

, 1864.

Where

*Rowling Green*

By whom

*Chas Hobson*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

D 13 H. A. U.S.C.

Anthony Daniel

Appears with rank of P.S. on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored  
Recruits forwarded for 13 RegtU.S. Colored H. B. Co. Roll dated  
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$48.30

Date of first muster Oct 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit-

Trigg Co. Owed Service

to Joshua Daniel

Book mark:



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Daniel  
 Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

*D*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Daniel*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due (\$40) first installment  
of Gov. Bounty.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. T. Hughes*

Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Daniel*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. G. Hughes*  
 Copyist.



9

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Daniel

Crow, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1  $\frac{35}{100}$  for

Gr & GC

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1<sup>st</sup> Installment Bounty

due

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N. G. Hughes

Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Daniel*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co A* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Trigg Ky.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *B Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *B Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark *See 3793-a-88 (E. B.)*

*Wagner*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Daniel*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Due 1 Installment*  
*Govt Bounty \$100*

Book mark:

*M. D. Hughes*  
 Copyist.



*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Daniel*  
*Quiv*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *2* <sup>*25*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *3798-a(EB) 88*

(361)

*H. J. Hughes*  
 Copyist.

*D.* | *13. H. Arty. U.S.C.*

*Anthony Daniel*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C. Ky. Ar.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *3793 A. 1888.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 30*, 18*88*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate ..... furnished.

*Horn*

(4766)

Copyist.

*Daniel Lewis E.*  
*Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5516458  
5519762  
5519904  
5520045  
5520197  
5520370  
5520516  
9127978  
43135934

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis E Daniel

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 3/4 inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Complexion *fair*  
Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Eyes *Blue*, hair *Brown*  
Where born *Briff Colling*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation Farmers

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1864.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Bonhig Green

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

Leadri

D | 13 H A. | U.S.C.T.

Ed Lewis Daniel

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of a Detachment of U.S. Colored  
Recruits forwarded for 13 RegtU.S. Colored H. Arty. Roll dated  
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.Where born *Trigg Co Ky*Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *B. Green Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Complexion *yellow*; height *6* ft. *1 3/4* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100***Clothing account:**Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*<sup>30</sup>Date of first muster *Oct 17*, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *New Recruit**Trigg Co - owed Service**To Joshua Daniel*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. C. Webb*

*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Lewis E. Daniel*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 186*4*

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 17*, 186*4*

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Hughes*  
 Copyist.



D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis O. Daniel

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due (\$40) first installment of Gov. Bounty.

Book mark:

M. F. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levin E Daniel*

*Priv*, Co, A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Hughes*

9

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis C. Daniel

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. T. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.



J

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis E. Daniel

Appears with rank of *Cpl.* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *Organized as* forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.*

Where born

*Trigo Ky*Age *22* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Oct 17*

, 1864.

Where enlisted

*B Green Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Brown*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Yellow*

; height

*6 ft. 1 3/4 in.*

When mustered in

*Oct 17*

, 1864.

Where mustered in

*B. Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

*A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis E Daniel

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due 1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
Govt Bounty \$100

Book mark:

H. G. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

9

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis C. Daniel

Spw, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Apr. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 18, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$376/100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 00/100; due \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.



Amel, Stephen  
Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518454

2 5517605

3 5523874

4 5524036

5 5524185

6 9129128

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also F 121 USC Inf

Rep 382981

D. 2335657 Pomer

D 2368850 Pomer

L Ballou & Co

W. H. Ballou & Co

*10* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Daniel*

....., Co. *H*., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Chickata Co. Ga.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Pike Co., Ky.*

By whom *W G C Clapp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:



2 13 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Daniel  
Pr, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Pikeston Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Lumpkin Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

Copyist.

*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Daniel*  
*Art'y*, Co. *N*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co F, 131st U.S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated

*Camp Nebraska June 23* 1865.

When enlisted

*May 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Proctor*

*I* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Daniel*  
*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *H,*

Remarks:

*Credited to Pike Co.,  
 9 Dist, Ky.*

Book mark : .....



2

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Daniel

Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Daniel  
Pr. 26, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Chas. H.*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Muster-out to date 8 Apr 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 22  $\frac{2}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$      <sup>100</sup>; due \$      <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord Cost,  
 1000000, 1000000, 1000000,  
 1000000 = .34

Impress. 88, 10 per. 0.8, mean 18 = .34

$$\sqrt{18} = 4.24$$

Book mark :

(361)

*Copyist.*

*Smuel, Charles*

*Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517616	26
2	5518618	27
3	5524353	28
4	5524515	29
5	5524667	30
6	9129717	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *E 121 U.S.C. Inf*



D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Daniels

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky

Occupation Laboer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 30, 1865.

Where Marionville Ky

By whom L. L. Loran; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

" E. D. Lipscomb

(383g)

Copyist.

Q

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles Daniels*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.Present or absent *not stated*Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

*Credited to Montgomery Co, 9 Dist, Ky.*

Book mark : .....

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Daniels

Brie, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U.S. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

When enlisted 30 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 31 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Montgomery Co.

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.



*20* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Daniels*

*CS*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 31*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Daniels  
Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

B. H. Hoff

Copyist.

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Daniels*  
Co. 'C', 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov. 18*, 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *35* <sup>*36*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*R. F. Hall*  
Copyist.



Daniels, Thomas

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518140

2 5517624

3 5524832

4 5524974

5 9129300

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

G 121 2504

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Daniels*

....., Co. *K* 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daniels  
 Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

Co. G. 121  
 Camp Wm. J. June 29, 1865.

When enlisted

May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

June 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :



LQ

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daniels

Priest, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to Madison Co,  
8 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daniels

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When

June 5, 1865.

Where

Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121  
U. S. C. I.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586)

Copyist.

*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Daniels*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *13* <sup>*42*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Galligan*

(361)

Copyist.



Barne, Frederic  
Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5525078  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also 72 USC 2

*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Frederic Dames*  
*Capt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *to June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$10. pr. mo. due for care*  
*of arms &c. for May June*  
*over*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358b)

*Leger*

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5525078

☆ 1891 ☆

Capt. 72 U.S.C.T. Tennes  
provisionally assigned to 13<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. by spec. order no 11 St  
Col. J. F. Foster July 16/65.

Not borne on master roll etc



*Arnell, Jesse*

*Co* *I*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5518621*  
2 *5517620*  
3 *5524357*  
4 *5524520*  
5 *5524672*  
6 *9129721*  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also *E 121 USC Inf*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Darnell*

....., Co. *A*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 17*, 186 *5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

By whom *Capt Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*E. H. Lipscomb*

D | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Darnell  
Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

When enlisted 17 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 1 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Fleming Co.  
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. Merchant

Copyist.



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jesse Darnell

Pvt., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted April 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 1, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Credited to Fleming  
Co, 9<sup>th</sup> Dist, Ky,

Book mark :

*10* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Barnell*  
*B.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Marysville Reg*

Period *8* years

Mustered in:

When *May 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*E. A. Hoff*  
 Copyist.

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James H. Dorman*  
*James H. Dorman*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *James H. Dorman*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*C. H. D.*  
 Copyist.



*10* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Farnell*  
*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wissville Ky Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *38* <sup>*35*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.

506

Davidson, Henry J.  
Co., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519189	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.P.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry J Davidson*  
*Pot Co.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.I*

Roll dated *July 3*, 1865.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Died Mich 14 / 65 -*

*Drafted -*

*Name not taken up on*  
*master rolls*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(342)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*  
 Copyist.



*Davis, Edward*

*Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*5517617*

*25518617*

*35524354*

*15524516*

*55524668*

*69129718*

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also *E 121 USC Inf*

?  
DO 200 1014271-10.15.73

L Ballant 4r

1310

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Davis*

....., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *47* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Harrison Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Maryville Ky*

By whom *D. H. Evans*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. A. Dyer*



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Davis*  
*Privt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 25*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 27*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

*Ordered to Montgomery Co., Md. Ky.*

Book mark : .....

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 25 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 27 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Montgomery Co  
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

*20* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Davis*  
*Pl.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Madisonville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward S. Davis  
 P.S., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. A. Hall  
 Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis  
B., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 30 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.

*Davis, Edward*

Co. *E*, *13* Reg't *MC 74*  
**(CIVIL WAR)**  
**(Philippine Insurrection.)**

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Ex. Preliminary to M. O. ....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Fines .....
C. M. Charges .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Descriptive Lists .....	Med. Certificates .....
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Orders .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Confinement .....	Med. Examination .....
Contracts .....	Misc. Information .....
Death or Effects .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Desertion .....	Personal Reports .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<i>Day &amp; Ref Slip 1</i>	



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Bureau  
 Claim No. W O 1017271?  
Edward Davis  
(Name.)  
M, 13 Reg't U.S.C.A.A.  
Reg. on 1.3 res. 13  
Rept. in Co. E 121st Inf.  
13 U.S.C. 13  
 To 13 Div. 191

For To Med. Div. Oct. 16. 1913  
For report  
No med PT found.  
R. N. B.  
A

No medical record found.

Statement furnished Oct 16, 1913  
R. N. B.

James. Edward  
Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5519289  
2 5518928  
3 5525129  
4 5525278  
5 5519635  
6 5525527  
7 9129427  
8 R+P 316,863

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: R+P 316,863.

See also B, 72, U.S.C. Inf

RP 916863 -

S. 635-353 P.O. '90

S 63 8795 T.O. Rtd.

DT 63441 ... aff

MS. 1236094

D. 2641775 - And. W. 2

L. Ballantyne

...



*D* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Davis*

....., Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 6*, 186*5*

Where *Covington Ky*

By whom *Maj. Mitchell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*E. H. Fippen*

(383g)

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

Plt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Bourbon Co

7 Dist Ky

Book mark: R.T. 316, 863.

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis  
 Pvt., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.T.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

7 Dist Ky Bourbon Co  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

(342)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.



*2* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6*, 186 *5*.

Where *Covington Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 6*, 186 *5*.

Where *Covington Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*L. G. 25*

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Edward Davis*  
*Ref*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*L. E. G. 25*  
Copied.

D 113 *White* U.S.C.T.

*Edward Davis*  
*Prof. L 13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *White*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 30*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Sept 6*, 1865.

Where *Camp Pulson*.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Steward*  
 Copyright.



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sep 6/65*  
*from Camp Nelson Ky.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

No. 13 N.A. U.S.P.T.

Edward Davis

, Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S.P.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 316863

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 7, 1894

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

See also Co. B. 72 U.S.P.T.

A. G. N.

*J. W. Elbert*

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516405

2 5519759

3 5519901

4 5520042

5 5520144

6 5520319

7 5520466

8 9127975

9 43135936

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

*A-2245 Key*

See also



*D* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ellen Davis*

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Brown*  
Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*  
Where born *Lynchburg Va*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 19*, 186*4*.  
Where *Bowling Green*  
By whom *Capt Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*  
*June 23 1865*

*Dead*

D | 13 H. A. | usct

Elbert Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of a Detachment of U.S. Colored  
Recruits forwarded for 13 RegtU.S. Colored H. Artillery. Roll dated  
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.Where born Bumbarland Co. Ky.Age 40 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Oct 19, 1864.Where enlisted B. Green Ky.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Black; hair BlackComplexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100**Clothing account:**Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 18 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Date of first muster Oct 19, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: New Recruit  
Warren Co. owed Service  
to John Davis

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. B. West

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elbert Davis*

Appears with rank of *Corpl.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. A.* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky June 23* 1865.

Where born *Cumberland, Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *O. Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *O. Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Appointed June 23*

*1865.*

Book mark: *92245 Ky.*

*Wagner*



*L* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Davis*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 186 *4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 19*, 186 *4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*W. G. Hughes*  
 Copyist.

Q

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Davis

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due (H&A) first installment  
of Gov Bounties.

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elbert Davis*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. T. Hughes*  
Copyist.



9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Davis

Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Capt June 23. 65  
1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. T. Hughes

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elbert Davis*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp June 23/65  
Due 1 Installment Govt  
Bond \$100.*

RECEIVED ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. G. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Davis*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *17* / *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> / *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*App'd Capt June 23/65*

Book mark:

*D 2245 Ky*  
*481. 827*

*W. F. Hughes*  
Copyist.



*Davis, Elbert*

*P.*, Co. *A.*, **13** *Reg't* **U.S.C.H.A.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *April 11<sup>th</sup>* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
*Ky*, with the informa-  
tion that *Elbert Davis*  
was enlisted at *Bowling Green Ky*  
*Oct 19<sup>th</sup> - 1864* and was  
mustered in as *Priv. Co. A 13<sup>th</sup> - US*  
*Col. Ky. Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Dr 22<sup>nd</sup> Reg*

*Richards*

*cmme*

Asst. Adj't General.

No. *2245*

APPLICATION OF

*John Davis*

OF

*Warren County*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Elbert Davis*

Enlisted *19<sup>th</sup> October* 1864,

In Com. *A*, *13<sup>th</sup> H A* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Nov 1*, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

, 186...

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

*Geo Wright*

*Smiths Grove*

Claimant's Post-office Address, *Ky*

*Smiths Grove*

*Ky*

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



No. 3

## CLAIM OF

*John Davis*

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

*Elbert Davis*

I, *John Davis* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Smiths Grove*,  
 County of *Martin*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
 1866, for my slave *Elbert Davis*, enlisted *19<sup>th</sup> October*,  
 1864, at *Bowling Green*, by *Capt A G. Hobson*  
 in the *13<sup>th</sup> Kentucky* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *A*; certificate of  
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
 lows, to-wit: *By descent from my fathers Estate*  
*about the year 1859*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
 Office.

*March 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1867.

*John Davis*

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *John Davis*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*John Davis*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *my office*,  
 this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1867.

*Rd Knowles JPM*



## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Marion*

} SS.

We *Luther E Wright* and *J B Davis* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *John Davis* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Ellen Davis*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*Luther E. Wright*  
*J B Davis*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *justice of the peace* for the County of *Marion* State of Kentucky, this the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*7*.

*Rehman P. Mc*

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Marion*

} SS.

We *Luther E Wright* and *J B Davis* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *neighborhood* of *Smiths Grove* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *John Davis* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~other~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~other~~ ability and opportunity.

*Luther E. Wright*  
*J B Davis*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *justice of the peace* for the county of *Marion* State of Kentucky, this the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*7*.

*Rehman P. Mc*

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Smiths Grove* County of *Marion* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Geo Wright Smiths Grove*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner  
signs here.

*John Davis*

50 CENT  
STAMP.

*Luther E. Wright*  
*J B Davis*

Two  
owners  
sign here.



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,  
Adjutant-General's Office.

Frankfort, 28<sup>th</sup> July 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- in  
Rolls on file in this Office, that Elbert Davis  
was enrolled on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, at  
Bowling Green, by Capt. A. J. Hobson  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 31 day of October  
1864, at Bowling Green by Capt. A. J. Hobson  
to serve 3 years. Said Elbert Davis  
is described as follows: Age, 40 years; eyes, black; hair, black  
complexion, brown; height, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches. It further  
appears from said Rolls that Elbert Davis owed service  
to John Davis, was credited to Warren  
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. A 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U. S. C. Infantry



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal this  
day of July 1867.

D. Lindsay

Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. H. 3, R. 431



310  
Davis, Frank

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516460  
2 5533164  
3 5520199  
4 5520372  
5 5520518  
6 9128097  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1526616 Pomnam  
8,1532395 P.O. Res.

L. Dally 41

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Grant Danner*

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Turkey*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. John*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Davis*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. A,*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, June 2, 1865.*

Where born *Logan, W. Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *May 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *B. Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *B. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Davis*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky. May 27, 1865*

Where born *Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 27*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *B. Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *New Recruit. Allen Co.*  
*Owed Service to Susan Davis.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Q*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Frank Davis*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* *90*/*100* for *Dr & E*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*M. T. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Davis

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due 1 installment  
Gov't Bounty \$100

Book mark:

H. P. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Davis

Chs, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 59 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

Davis, George W.  
Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5519293  
2 5518932  
3 5525133  
4 5525282  
5 5519486  
6 5525512  
7 9129431  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

6724504



2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Dure*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Balden Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Bozobysman Ky*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *11* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Drafted 3 Dist Ky*

2

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 USL Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 3 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. M. Cheant

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Geo W Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.T.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted ..... *1* years.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

*3 Dist Ky*  
*Drafted*

Book mark :

(342)

*J Underwood*

Copyist.



*D* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George H. Davis,*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period .../... year*s*

Mustered in:

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Commencement of Service.*  
*Jan 3/65. Drafted*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Leger*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George W. Davis,*  
*Rt*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Commencement of*  
*service Jan 3/65.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Leger*

20 | 13 No. Art | U.S.C.T.

George W Davis  
 Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd No Art'y

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Oct 16 1865

Muster-out to date Oct 16, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 9/100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of Service. Stop pay for Nov & Dec \$3.28

Book mark:

Collings



2 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 10/65*  
*by Exp of term of service.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Leger*  
 Copyist.

372

*Davis, Harrison*  
**Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517619	26
2	5518620	27
3	5524356	28
4	5524518	29
5	5524669	30
6	9129720	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also E 121 U.S.C.S.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Davis

Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Hazel

; hair

Blk

Where born

Nicholas Ky

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 30

, 186

5

Where

Mayville Ky

By whom

Capt. M. Hart

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

E. N. Lipscomb

(383g)

Copyist.



*G* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Carriphon Davis*  
*Priest*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *April 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 2*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *1*

Remarks:

*Ordered to Mason*  
*Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

*I* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Davis*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 121 U S C Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky June 23* 1865.

When enlisted *30 Apr*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *2 May*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *credited to Mason Co,*  
*9 Dist Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Merchant*

Copyist.

10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Davis

Pl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 30, 1865.

Where Mayersville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 21, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Copyist.



10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison & Darr's  
 Pl., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for July & Aug., 1864.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A* | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison, Daniel*  
*(B)*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Leicester, N.Y. Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 12*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *33* <sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*D. P. H. P.*  
 Copyist.

*James Henry*  
Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516190	26
2 5517166	27
3 5522127	28
4 5522285	29
5 5522441	30
6 9128303	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 730552 ~~222~~ and

S-993883 - P.O. m m

S. 1476850. P.O. ret'd

S-1480603 - P.O. - ret'd

S. 1655226 P.O. ret'd

S 2723909 P.O. ret'd

A.G. 1420870

L Ballaul 4+

420870

Co. 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

Age 18 years; height, 5 feet 3 inches.

## Complexion

## Eyes

; hair

Where born

### Occupation

## When

1865.

## Where

By whom

; term

-y'rs.

Remarks :

Radical

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Appears with rank of Pat on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 10, 1865

Where born

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted

Apr 3, 1865

Where enlisted

Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blue; hair Black

Complexion

Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in

Apr 3, 1865

Where mustered in

Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Union Co 1 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose



*AD* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Davis*

Appears with rank of *per* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*C.O.* for the 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baylor*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Davis*  
*Art* Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *10 Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Descriptive roll*

*not received*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lager*

*D* *13HA* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *HA*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has rec'd no U.S. Boun-*  
*ty Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment of*  
*Govt Bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Leger*



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Davis*  
*Pvt. D*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Dec 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55* <sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *2339.1881 2741/81*

*Leger*

*Davis, Henry*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *13* Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____/_____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Davis of Union Co. Ky., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky. the 32 day of April 1865

Witness: E. R. Bradshaw

His  
Henry Davis  
of Union Co. Ky.

1865-1866  
Henry Davis  
No. 12  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky.  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
Capt. Geo. W. Thompson  
10th. Mass. I<sup>st</sup> Regt. Pa.  
134000

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Henry Davis, Do CERTIFY, That I am the son of Henry Davis

that the said Henry Davis is 18 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky. the 32 day of April 1865

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

accredited to  
Union ColonyI, Henry Davis born inin the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen yearsand by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE tohave volunteered Third day of April 1865,to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for theperiod of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Davis of Union Colonydo solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States****of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1865 Henry DavisBefore W. H. Morgan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

S. M. Bust

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Davis

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-plexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1865
W. H. Morgan  
Capt Pro Mar &  
 Mastering Officer.  
1st Dist Ky

 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of West Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1865, at Paducah Ky  
W. H. Morgan  
Capt Pro Mar &  
1st Dist Ky

*Carr, Henry J.*

Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5516567*

2 *5533185*

3 *5520639*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

12/

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



51657 318-00 m m  
RTP 531800

L. Ballan & Co



D 1/326. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry J. Davis

Appears with rank of Cpt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-**  
**ments of U. S. Vols.** <sup>Organized as</sup> forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Samuel Nelson: Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born

Shelby Ky.

Age

21

y'rs;

occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

May 29

, 1865.

Where enlisted

Shannon, Ky.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft.

9 1/2 in.

When mustered in

May 29

, 1865.

Where mustered in

Shannon Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

A

Remarks:

deserted from Smithland

Ky. June

1865.

Book mark:

2339 - 1881

Wayner

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry J. Davis*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Lebanon Ky May 31*, 186*5*

Where born *Shelby Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9*/<sub>16</sub> in.

When mustered in *May 29*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Owners Name - Dr Davis,*  
*Residence - Shelby Co - Without*  
*Consent.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*  
Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry J. Davis*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Payed from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Deserted from Smithland*  
*Ky June 6, 1865*

Book mark: *2339-1881*

(361)

*W. T. Hughes*

Copyist.



--	--	--

*Davis Henry J.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry J. Davis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Va. the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865.

Witness:

McLane

Henry J. Davis

Dr. Henry J. Davis  
Richmond, Va.

Volunteered at Richmond, Va.  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Legal name of the Officer

No. 12  
David & Henry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



*Lebanon to Shelby Co*  
**UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Lebanon*

I, *Henry J. Davis* born in *Shelby Co*  
 in the State of *Ky* aged *21* years  
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered *25th* day of *May* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry J. Davis*  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon*  
 this *25th* day of *May* 186*5* *Henry J. Davis*  
 Before *M. Fowler*  
*Capt & Co Mar 4 1865*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

*John C. Maxwe ll*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. J. Davis*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-  
 plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

*M. Fowler*  
*Capt & Co Mar 4 1865*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *May* 186*5*

*M. Fowler*  
*Capt & Co Mar 4 1865*  
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
 Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *25th* day of *May* 186*5*, at *Lebanon*



*Davis, James*

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Sergeant* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518573
2	5517621
3	5524309
4	5524514
5	5524676
6	9129722
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also E 121 USC Inf

1756837, Pmm m

82281432 P.O. Rtr

D.2300094 P.O. Rtr

Ay. 1477756

Ay. 1524952

Ay. 1535993

S-2910625, And. W. d3

L Ballant 4-

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Davis*  
 , Co. *D* , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nicholas Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayville Ky*

By whom *Capt J M Hart*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E E D P Scribe*



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Davis*  
*Sgt*, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. E 121 U.S.C. Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *21 Apr*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *1 May*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *App'd, Sgt Apr 30/65*  
*Port to Mason Co 9 Dist Ky*

Book mark :

*J. Merchant*

Copyist.

*D* 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Davis*  
*Sergt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *April 21*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

*Credited to Macon*  
*Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*  
*Appointed Sergt. Apr. 30/65,*

Book mark : .....

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James O'Connell*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
 Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Greeneburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Off winter furl. May*  
*20. 1865*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:



*AD* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Darris*  
*RS.*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks for*  
*J.O. Pay due as Serg't to*  
*1221 Aug. 65*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Haff*  
 Copyist.

*70* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James A. Harris*  
*D. I.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Princeton, N.J., Oct. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*11*<sup>*18*</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*100*<sup>*0*</sup>100; due \$.....100

**Remarks:**

*Reduced from 100 to 100 Aug. 20 1865*

**Book mark:**

(361)

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.

*Avs. Ferry*  
Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Artificer* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517606	26
2	5518429	27
3	5523849	28
4	5524008	29
5	5524156	30
6	9129129	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A 121 USC Inf*



*20* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*erry Davis*  
 Co. *4*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4  $\frac{3}{4}$*  inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lynchburg Va*

Occupation *labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Pike Co Ky*

By whom *Lt G C Clapp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*  
*Aug 1 '65*

*G* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Davis*  
*Archer*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

*Credited to Pike Co,  
 9 Dist, Ky,*

Book mark : .....

10

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Davis*  
*Officer*, Co. *N*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. F, 121 US Col'd Infy*

Roll dated

*Camp Allen, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted

*May 30, 1865.*

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*June 5, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Roberts*



*D. L. H. A.* | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Davis*  
*Artificer, Co. 1613* Reg't U.S. Col'd *4th*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 1865.

Where *Pikeville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 5*, 1865.

Where *Murphree Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Wm. H. H. H.*

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Terry Davis*  
*CM*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd Corp*  
*Aug 29/63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

*McMurt*

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Davis*  
*Co. H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Smithville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *3372*.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *appt'd Corp'l Aug 1*  
*1865.*

Book mark :

*Chmick*



*James, John*

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5516462

2 5516384

3 5520201

4 5520374

5 5520520

6 9128098

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S 804 585 2 over,

S-968040 - 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud. Retd.

S 199 2573 P 8 m m m

P.O. m & m, Cert 1077 357-7-27H  
H-7

L Ballantyne

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Davis*

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Telephus Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 31*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *John W. Warrick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dea Smith*



9

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., May 31, 1865.*Where born *Nelson Co., Ky.*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *May 31, 1865.*Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *May 31, 1865.*Where mustered in *Louisville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Nelson Co., Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. <sup>organized as</sup> forwarded**

*Geo. A.*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1865.*

Where born *Nelson, Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wayne* Copyist.

9 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Davis  
Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 95 for 6 + 40  
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Hughes  
Copyist.



10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due 1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
Gov't Bounty \$100*

Book mark:

*M. J. Hughes*  
Copyist.

9

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Davis*

*His*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to

*Jan 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *32* <sup>*62*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. H. Hughes*

Copyist.

*Davis, John*

....., Co. ...., *13* Reg't *USC 89*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Davis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky the 31 day of May

Witness:

E. P. Paddock

John Davis

1882-1884

Volunteered at Louisville, Ky May 1863  
By Wm. M. Thomas  
Proc. War Secy.

119  
1863-1865  
Proc. War Secy.  
John Davis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the        that the said        is        years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at        the        day of       

Witness:







*Wes, Joseph*

Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5515891*  
2 *5515974*  
3 *5517164*  
4 *5522126*  
5 *5522284*  
6 *5522440*  
7 *9128502*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

57449568.0. off.

D. 2226877 P.O. mmm.

D. 2517849. auu

Ends Histon - 7/27/35 R.P.m.

L Ballant 1/2

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Davis*  
 , Co. , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

By whom *Cap Asbury*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:



hb | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Quincy Ill, Mar. 2, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar. 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy Ill.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ohio Gross, Mercer Co.

W. Dist. of Illinois  
Company to which assigned hb

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Davis*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Butler Ill, Mch 23, 1865.*

Where born

*Virginia*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation

*Laborer*

When enlisted

*Mch 1, 1865.*

Where enlisted

*Quincy Ill*

For what period enlisted

*1* years.

Eyes

*Blue*

; hair

*Blue*

Complexion

*Blue*

; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

*Mch 2, 1865.*

Where mustered in

*Quincy Ill*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Ohio Grove, Mercer Co Ill  
4 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*B* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Davis*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. <sup>organized</sup> forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Where born

*Virginia*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation

*Laborer*

When enlisted

*Mar 1*, 1865

Where enlisted

*Quincy, Ill.*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Blue*

; hair

*Blue*

Complexion

*Blue*

; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

*Mar 2*, 1865

Where mustered in

*Quincy, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Where credited

*11" Long. Hist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned

*B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*S Taylor*

Copyist.



*Joseph Davis*  
 Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Boonville O. H. W. Co.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Q* *1349* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Davis*  
*Pl*, Co. *2*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *11A*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received no W.A.  
 Bounty Due 1<sup>st</sup> install-  
 ment of Govt Bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Leger*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Davis*  
*Rt D*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 32* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100; due \$ *33 1/3* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *478. 394*

(361)

*Leyer*  
 Copyist.



*Davis, Joseph*

, Co. *13* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Davis, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dumfries  
the 1st day of March,

Witness: Wm. Davis Joseph Davis

Discharged  
13th U. S. Infantry  
1861

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

March 1st, 1861

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*

TOWN OF

*Quincy*

I, *Joseph Davis*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *28* years, and by occupation a *Sabotier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Davis*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles Cortis*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *13th* of *Illinois* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *March*, 1865, at *Quincy*, in the County of *Monroe*, and credited to \_\_\_\_\_ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Quincy*, in the State of *Illinois*, in the Congressional District, in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty, *300*



Joseph

E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5515954

5533071

5522651

5522799

5522939

9128691

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*13* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Davis*

....., Co. *C*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 18*....., 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Beck*

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joe Davis*  
Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky. Mch 18*, 186*5*.

Where born *Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmhand*

When enlisted *Mch 18*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *30* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mch 18*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jefferson Co. 5 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Davis*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Organized as Co. C.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Apr 12*, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*,

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mch 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Davis*  
*Put*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 18*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar. 18*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*W. Davis*

(3586)

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis  
Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug - 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1st Inst. of bounty  
due \$100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

MDavis

(358)

Copyist.



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Davis*  
*Pat*, Co. *E*., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Nov. 16*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 16*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *13* <sup>*96*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*McC Davis*

Copyist.

*Davis, Morris*

Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5518305*

2 *5517599*

3 *5523439*

4 *5523590*

5 *5523742*

6 *9128994*

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*A 121 USC*

81936959-20m m  
04.1899900

Lt Ballouy R. H.



*13* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Morris Davis*

Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 1*, 1864.

*Mustered* *Oct 1 '64*  
Where *Greensburg Ky*

By whom *Capt W C Guin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Beck*

*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Morris Davis*  
*Port*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. A, 12th U.S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Proctor*

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marrie Davis*

*Dist*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

*Credited to Bath Co,  
Ky.*

Book mark :



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Morris Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*Where *Greenupburg, Ky*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.Where *Greenupburg, Ky*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *62* *C. & G. E.* for *100*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*M. Anderson*  
 Copyright.

(358b)

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Davis  
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 62 100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) M. Anderson Copyist.

*LD* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Morris Davis*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.  
 Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.  
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$   
 Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{14}$  $\overline{100}$   
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$   
 Bounty paid \$ *100*  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Due U S for ord lost*  
*Tompson .08, Cap Pouch*  
*60 = 68.*

Book mark: *1238, P 53, 76. - 448.198*

*A W Allen*  
 (361) Copyist.



*Davis, Reuben*

Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *5576342*
- 2 *5516814*
- 3 *5521623*
- 4 *5521803*
- 5 *5521948*
- 6 *9128437*
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 12
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Stephen David*

Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where  *Bowling Green*

By whom *3rd Dist. of Ky*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

*(Empty lines for additional remarks)*

*David*

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Davis*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Dr. Louisville, Ky., May 22, 1865.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Bowling Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Humphries*



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Davis*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 23* 1863.

Where born *Denmark*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green*

Bounty paid *\$None* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *3 Cong. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B Taylor*

Copyist.

*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Ruben D Davis*

*OK*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty rec'd*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Jan H. H. H.*

(858)

Copyist.

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Davis*  
*Dr*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Due first instalment twenty \$100.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Do appears on roll.*

Book mark:

*Van Hook*



20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Davis*

*W. Co.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *33* <sup>*36*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

*Wm Hunter*

322  
Davis, Robert

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518454	26
2	5517609	27
3	5523877	28
4	5524038	29
5	5524187	30
6	9129132	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Lt 121 USC Inf

*10* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Davis*

....., Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Augusta Co, Va.*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Pike Co Ky.*

By whom *Lt G C Clapp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



20

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis  
Art, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy  
Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reister

*9* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Davis*

*Print*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

*Ordered to Pike Co.,  
Ky.*

Book mark :





9

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: All U.S. for Camp & Equip lost 14

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.

2

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pr, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov-18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov-18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 28.53 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord cost,  
interest, June 06, March  
18 = .32

Book mark :

*[Signature]*

323  
*Dorsey, Lewis J.*  
 Co., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5 *See Dorsey*  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 12  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30 *Lewis J*  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also



*Murson, Alfred*  
Co *L*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518930	26
2	5519291	27
3	5525131	28
4	5525280	29
5	5525424	30
6	9129430	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*72 USC Inf*

602556 Re aff.

82805136 Roman

Alt 2368535

L Ballant 4r

13821

*2* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Dawson*

*L*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *N. C.*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 18*

, 186 *5*.

Where *Lima*

By whom *Capt. Robbins*

, term *1*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. H. Lipscomb*



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Dawson*  
*Rt. L*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Findlay O.*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Lima, O.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

2

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Dawson

Prin Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Massigue 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865?

When enlisted Mch 18, 1865?

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Mch 18, 1865?

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

58 Sub Dist  
5 Dist Ohio - Amt deposited  
under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64 \$400  
Amt drawn under Par 6 same order 00  
Bal due on deposit \$400

Book mark :

J. Merchant

Copyist.





D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Dawson

Cpt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

2

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Dawson  
 Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 15 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100; due \$ 33 1/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

13 NA

Donson, Alfred

Co. 119 Regt U. S. C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Dawson <sup>Colored</sup>, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frederick  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

Witness: Samuel Blackford Alfred Dawson  
\_\_\_\_\_

119 1864  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
199 Reg't of 118  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
56<sup>th</sup> District Illinois 1st Reg't  
Massachusetts Voluntary 1st Reg't  
By John Robinson  
Adj't of 1st Reg't  
Volunteered at Frederick  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
No. 199  
26/65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*

TOWN OF

*Lindsey*



I, *Alfred Dawson* *Colored*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *20* years, and by occupation a *barber*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18* day of *March*, 186*7*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Dawson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Seneca* this *18* day of *March*, 186*7*, *Alfred Dawson* his mark  
BEFORE *Dora Blackford* Not Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwards*  
*Surgeon Genl of the Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alfred Dawson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5 feet 7* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*C. D. Robbins*  
Capt & P. M. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Co  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*, at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the County of *Starnes* and credited to \_\_\_\_\_ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Ohio* \_\_\_\_\_ th Congressional District, in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_

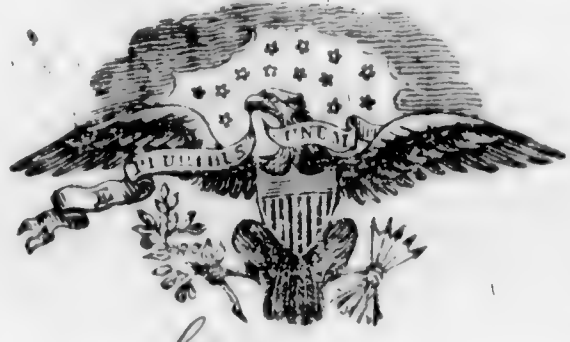






## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*

TOWN OF

*Hindley*

I, *Alfred Dawson*, <sup>deceased</sup> born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Montbarnia* aged *20* years, and by occupation a *barber*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Dawson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

*Alfred Dawson* <sup>his</sup> mark  
*Sam Blackford*  
*Mr. Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ed. J. Hoff*  
*Surgeon & Bd of Enrollment*  
*at District Office* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alfred Dawson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Five* (5) feet *Four* (4) inches high.

*C. D. Roth*  
*Capt. & P. M. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Co.* REGIMENTAL OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *U. S. Cavalry*

Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *18* day of *March*

and credited to *56* Ward, (or Sub-district) in the Town of *Hindley*, in the County of *Starnes*

*5* th Congressional District, in the State of *Ohio*

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

*Capt. & P. M. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Co.*

*C. D. Roth*

*Lawson, James*  
Co *L*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518927  
2 5519288  
3 5525128  
4 5525277  
5 5525578  
6 9129425

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*B 72 use Inf*



AND 3199768

L. D. Allard Jr



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Dawson

Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Orange Co N.Y.

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 28

, 1864.

Where

Fronton O.

By whom

Capt. Cory

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

C. E. Appenbach

(383g)

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Dawson

Port, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

72 N.S.C.I.

Roll dated

July 3, 1865.

When enlisted

, 186 .

Period for which enlisted

1 years.

When mustered in

Dec 28, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

I

Remarks:

Sub. for Wm. J. Ralston

Book mark :

(342)

J. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Dawson  
*Pr*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co B 72 US C. Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1863*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Dec. 8*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for M J. Ralston*

*No credit given on must'r rolls*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Merchant*



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*James Jamison*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period */* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 28*, 186 *4*.

Where *Fronton O*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Present*

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*James Dawson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Leger*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Dawson*  
*Pvt*, Co *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Died Sep 25/66 at*  
*Camp Nelson Ky of Dysen-*  
*tery*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*Dawson James*

*P*, Co. *L*, *18* Reg't *USCHA*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Oct 25. 1865*

Duplicate with inventory sent Ad Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

(on inventory of *John Dawson*.)

*James Dawson*  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S.C. & A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.A.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



*[Signature]*



I certify, on honor, that James Dawson, a Private of  
 Captain L P Plummer Company (K) of the 134 Regiment of U S C P  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Crang Co, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Red complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of September, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of one years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864, at  
Penners Ohio, by Captain Barry; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a~~  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death due at the Camp Nelson  
Post Office Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Dysentery

The said James Dawson was last paid by Paymaster  
Holladay, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$ 81 51 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept of enrollment,  
 1865, when his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Covington Ky, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1865.

L Chapman

Plt Lieut 1214th S C Regt

Commanding Company.



Wm. H. Hunt  
 Springfield, Mass.  
 Oct 15th 1865

Sir  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your statement of the facts of the case of the 1st Regt. Mass. Cavalry, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours truly,  
 Wm. H. Hunt

Respectfully  
 Yours (Chas. G. Smith)  
 J. Chapman  
 12th St. N. E.  
 Cor. of Canal St.  
 13th St. N. E.

To the Adj't Genl  
 U. S. Army  
 Washington  
 D. C.

525

Dawson, John O.

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516459  
 2 5519763  
 3 5519905  
 4 5520046  
 5 5520198  
 6 5520371  
 7 5520574  
 8 9127979  
 9 43135938  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also

S-922645-2 and  
 S-1161827-PO m+m  
 S-1161428 P.O. aff  
 S-1191081 and W.D.

D1885490 L.O.

D1979894 P.O. m+m

D.2023262 L.O.

D2751-23 and 13

L. Ballou 4r

5.1.11.11.11.11



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John O. Larson*

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *3* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Logan Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Bonnie Green*

By whom *John H. H. H.*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dead*

D | 13 H. A. U.S.C.T.

John Owen Dawson

Appears with rank of Pvt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored  
 Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt  
 U.S. Colored H. A. Roll dated  
 Bowling Green Ky., Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Logan Co. Ky.Age 26 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Oct 27, 1864.Where enlisted B. Green Ky.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Black; hair BlackComplexion Brown; height 5 ft  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100**Clothing account:**Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 8 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Date of first muster Oct 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: New Recruit
Logan Co. - owed service  
to Mrs Margaret Dawson

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. B. Wat

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Deanson*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Geo. A.*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, June 23, 1863.*

Where born *Dogans, Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *B. Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *B. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *W.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*



*D* **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John O. Dawson*  
*Am*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*M. J. Hughes*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Dawson*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan v File*, 186 *5*  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Due (\$40) first installment*  
*of Gov. Bounty.*

Book mark:

*M. J. Hughes*  
 (358) Copyist.

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Dawson  
Sgt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

M. F. H. Hughes



*D* 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John O. Dawson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1<sup>st</sup> Installment Bounty*  
*due*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*H. J. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John O. Dawsen  
Sgt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due 1 installment  
Govt Bounty \$100

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. Hughes

Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John O. Dawson*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov. 18*, 186*5*.  
 Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.  
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ *22* <sup>*52*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *369.862*

(361)

*W. J. Hughes*  
 Copyist.



*Dawson, Jno: Owen*  
*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *USCT*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, John Owen Dawson desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockledge, Fla.  
the 27 day of October 1864

Witness:  
A. G. M. C. P. S. M. M.  
B. Dist. Regt. H. H. G. O. F. M.  
John Owen Dawson

Volunteered at  
Rockledge, Fla.  
27 1864  
John Owen Dawson  
Dist. Regt. H. H. G. O. F. M.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9167-2-1-1-51



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Credit* TOWN OF *Logan County*

I, *John Queen Dawson* born in *Logan Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Six* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *27th* day of *October* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

*John Queen Dawson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*27th* day of *Oct. 1864*

Before

*A. G. Hobbs, Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3rd Dist. Ky*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. R. Bailey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Queen Dawson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-  
plexion, is *five* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*A. G. Hobbs, Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3rd Dist. Ky*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

*27th* day of *Oct.* 186*4*

*A. G. Hobbs, Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3rd Dist. Ky*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
186, at



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, John Owen Dawson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky the 27th day of Oct. 1864.

Witness:

Alfred P. Ro.  
Mun. & Dist. Ky

John Owen Dawson  
man

By

Volunteered at

18

No.

28 51

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green  
 I, John Owen Dawson born in Logan Co.  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered 27th day of October 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Owen Dawson  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green  
 this 27th day of Oct 1864 John Owen Dawson  
 Before Wm. H. Hays Capt & Pro. M. O. 3rd Dist. Ky  
Must. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J. B. Bailey  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Owen Dawson  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-  
 plexion, is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm. H. Hays Capt & Pro. M. O. 3rd Dist. Ky  
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.  
27th day of Oct 1864

Mustered into the United States Service.....  
Wm. H. Hays Capt & Pro. M. O.  
3rd Dist. Ky Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
 Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186, at .....

*Wm. Johnson*

*Co. G*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518399	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *C. 121 U.S.C.S.*



*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Johnson Day*

*Art*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co C, 121 US Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Liberty Ky. June 23* 186*5*.

When enlisted *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rec'd Apr. 1. 1865.*  
*Final statements forwarded*

*Name not taken of on new roll*

Book mark :

*Recherter*

*William M*

Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515505
2	5523826
3	5523987
4	5524136
5	9437268
6	40751000
7	42775894
8	42775942
9	42776010
10	42776100
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also *BIO N.Y. Art-*

S. 665890. P. G. aff-  
82744 599 Qa. 2  
D. 3062157 P. H. 1.

Ballard 4r



*D. 13. H. a.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Foster M. Dealing*  
 Capt., Co. *13*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. a.*  
 Age *23* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. July 18, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*June 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged as Capt  
 Co. B. 10<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Arty. July  
 18-1863. to date June 23 by  
 order Gen. Palmer*

*This muster to (over)*

Book mark: *This muster is hereby  
 amended to date Feb. 7/1865  
 (over)*

*Magee*

D | 13 H. Art | U.S. C. T.

Foster M. Dealing

Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. A. M.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Capr

Date of appointment

July

, 1864.

Remarks :

G. W. Chase

JAN. 16

5515505

1891

date June 24/65  
Affidavits filed &  
forwarded to A.G.O.  
Washington D.C.

Book-mark: Cont.

and is mustered for pay from  
that date to June 23/65 - both dates  
inclusive Any pay he may  
have due by being an enlisted  
man of Co B. 10<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Art'y for  
services rendered during the period  
for which he is now mustered  
will be deducted from the  
amount otherwise due him  
by virtue of this amended mus-  
ter See S.O. 79, W.D.  
Feb. 14 - 1867 - on file



D | 13th Art'y U.S.A.  
Foster M. Dealing  
Capt 13th Regt U.S.C.A.

## Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Apr, 1865;

dated Apr 30, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Under Appt as Captain.  
Not Mustered.

Book mark: .....

W. B. Davis

*D 13th Arty U.S.C.T.*  
*Foster M. Dealing*  
*Capt. Co. L 13 Regt. U.S.C. & A.*

## Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of

*Feb'y*

, 1865,

dated

*March 1*

, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

*On Recruiting  
 service at Eddyville, Ky.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(546)

Copyist.

10 V376. Art'y U.S.C.T.  
 Foster M. Dealing  
 Capt. 13 Regt. U.S.C. & A.

## Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
 named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On Recruiting ser-  
 vice at Eddyville, Ky.  
 tender appt. as Capt.  
 not mustered.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

(546)

Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

Foster M. Dealing  
Capt, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Ar.

Age-----years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1865.

Where Musville Ky

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When July 18, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Assumed Command of Co H Aug 2<sup>d</sup> per S.O. No 74 dated H<sup>d</sup> Qrs 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Wemmick

(3586)

*Copyist.*

D 113 H. Art. 11 USC 9

Foster M. Dealing  
Capt. 13 Regt. U.S. Col. A.

## Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,dated May 31, 1865,shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting  
ServiceUnder App't. as Capt., not yet  
mustered

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

J. T. Smalley

Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter M Dealing*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing Command*  
*Co 76 per Special Order*  
*No 74 dated Hd Qrs 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*USC # A Aug 2 1865.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

*Hamrick*



D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Foster M Dealing  
 unassigned  
 Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Mar 1865 (unassigned  
 officer borne as Capt Co L)  
 Absent on recruiting service  
 Apr 1865 Present  
 May 1865 absent on recruiting  
 service

June & July 1865 (Unassigned) Present  
 Aug 1865 (Capt Co H) Present  
 Assumed command of  
 Co per S.O. dated Hdqrs.  
 13 U.S.C. A H

Sep & Oct 1862 Present

107149

Book mark:

Blumstein

9

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Foster M Dealing*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.  
 Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.  
 Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Dealing*

Dealing, J. M.

Capt. H. Co.

13

Regt U.S.C.H.A.

14

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

17

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

Capt. Sealing

13. U. S. C. A. Hy

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Mch 24 1865

By Telegraph from Smithland 186

To S. S. Lambert

A. A. O. G.

Have you sent orders  
for Capt dealing & for  
li Chewyrob

J. H. Stosh  
S. Col Comd Post



## Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky. March 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 42

EXTRACT.

\* \* \* \* \*

1. Capt J M Dealing 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col  
 is hereby detached from his Regiment  
 and ordered on recruiting service to the State  
 of New York there reporting to Adj't Genl State  
 for instructions. Capt Dealing will report  
 weekly by letter to these Hqs and to Comdg  
 Off 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. The success of his service  
 " The G. M. Dept will furnish  
 the necessary transportation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By Command of BRIG. GEN. S. MEREDITH.

L. B. Lambert

Capt. and Asst Adj't Gen.

To

Capt J M Dealing  
 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.



M. 39, G. H. 1865.

Head Qrs. Dist of W. Ky  
Paducah, Ky. Mch 25/65

Meredith S.  
Brig Genl Comd'g

Encloses S.O. 72 for the  
approval of Genl Palmer  
placing Capt J. M.  
Dealing 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
on recruiting service  
in the State of W. York

Rec'd G. H. Mch 31, 1865

Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky  
Louisville Ky April 65

Respectfully referred  
to Brig. Genl E. J. Briskin  
S.O. 72

By Command of  
Maj Genl J. M. Palmer  
Ed R. Hartman  
Capt & A. H. Genl

Head Qrs Dept of Ky  
Office Orgn U.S. Troops  
Louisville Ky Apr 65  
P 33 E and M - 1865  
Respectfully referred to  
Major General Palmer with  
remark that this order  
was found on the person  
of Capt Dealing 13<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Col. Art'y (Ky). It was  
immediately taken from

him and Capt Dealing  
ordered to rejoin his Regt.  
I know of no authority by  
which Genl Meredith can  
give an order sending an  
officer out of the State  
neither has he anything  
with the recruiting of  
Regiments

J. H. Briskin  
Brig Genl  
Supt Orgn of Troops

Head Qrs. Dept of Kentucky  
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 7/65  
E. J. M. 157 - 1865

Respy. referred to Brig.  
Genl. S. Meredith, Comd'g Dist.  
of W. Ky. for reporting such  
order was issued.

Dist. Commanders  
have no authority to grant  
leave of absence or to order

an officer beyond the limits  
of their district.

Such authority is  
vested only in the Dept.  
Commander Superior  
Authority.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Wm. Palmer  
G. Bates Dickson  
Capt. A. A. H.



13<sup>th</sup> Aug.

*Recruiting Underwood,*  
Head-Quarters ~~Post of~~ Smithland,

~~General~~ Smithland, Ky., March 25, 1865.

*Special Orders.* } (EXTRACT.)  
*No. 2*

\* \* \* \* \*

II. Capt. *T. M. Healing*, 13<sup>th</sup> reg.  
C. H. A., is hereby ordered to proceed, without delay,  
to Paducah, Ky., on business connected with the  
Recruiting Service. Q. M. Dept will furnish  
the necessary transportation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of LIEUT. COL. J. T. FOSTER,  
*W. E. Smith*      Commanding Post.  
Lieut. and Post Adjutant.      *Recruiting Underwood*

## Head-Quarters Post of Smithland,

Smithland, Ky., May 9, 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. 29, } (EXTRACT.)

II. Capt. F. M. Dealing, 13<sup>th</sup>  
 U. S. A., is hereby detached from his command,  
 and will report, without delay, to these Head-Quarters,  
 for duty.

W. E. Smith

Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

C. O. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. A.

By order of LIEUT. COL. J. T. FOSTER,

Commanding Post.



## Head-Quarters Recruiting Rendezvous,

Smithland, Ky., April 4, 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. 2 } (Extract.)

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

II Capt. T. M. Dealing, <sup>13th Mass</sup> will proceed immediately to Eldysville, Ky., on recruiting service, and after having executed his Order will return to this Post with Capt. Porter and his command.

L. M. Dept. will furnish the necessary transportation.

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

By order of LIEUT. COL. J. T. FOSTER,  
Commandant.

Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

*Charles H. Foster*

## Head-Quarters Post of Smithland,

Smithland, Ky., May 10, 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. 311. (EXTRACT.)

II. \_\_\_\_\_ Special Orders No. 29, par.  
II, placing Capt. F. M. Dealing, 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.,  
on duty at these Head-Quarters, is hereby revoked,  
and he will report, without delay, to the Command-  
ing Officer of his Regiment for duty.

H. E. Smith

Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

By order of LIEUT. COL. J. T. FOSTER,

Commanding Post.

C. O. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.



Head Qrs 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. Bty.  
Camp Nelson Ky. July 17<sup>th</sup> 65  
~~137-57-161-1865~~  
~~137-57-161-1865~~  
Foster M. Darling Capt.  
13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art. Bty.

9

Makes application for discharge  
as an enlisted man, to accept  
a commission as Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.  
Art. Bty.

Q

Ad. Gen. Dept of Ky  
Office Comdr Musters  
Louisville, July 18, 65.

Respectfully forward  
ed to Dept Hd. Quarters.  
Discharge recommend-  
ed to Head date June  
23<sup>rd</sup> 7865.

2.13.38  
10.33

General  
C. M.

Head Qrs Dept of Kentucky  
Office Organization U. S. Arms.  
Louisville Ky. July 17<sup>th</sup> 65.  
137-57-161-1865

I certify that the within state-  
ments are correct that Foster  
M. Darling, was appointed  
Capt in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Art. Bty.  
by Brig Genl Thomas A. L. General  
U. S. A. that the Organization  
Rolls of the Regt have been received  
at this Office. And that Foster  
M. Darling, is entitled to a  
discharge in order that he  
may be mustered in to  
new grade.

137-57-161-1865

J. A. Briston  
Brig Genl & Asst. Comdr U. S. Arms.



Headquarters *Thirteenth* Regiment *New York* *Volunteers.*

I, *Foster M. Dealing*, have the honor to make application for discharge as an enlisted man, in the *13th* Regiment *New York* *Volunteers*, commanded by Colonel *A. C. Piper*, to accept a commission as *Captain* in Company *B* of said regiment. *Thirteenth Regt. M. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)*

I was enrolled as an enlisted man in Company *B. Tenth* Regiment *New York* *Volunteers*, by *J. F. Smith*, 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as an enlisted man *Sept. 11th* 1862, by *Genl. - H. Dexter*, U. S. A.

I was last mustered for pay as an enlisted man *June 20th* 1862, and last paid *Feb. 28th* 1862, by *Genl. - H. Dexter*.

I was commissioned as a *Captain* by the *Governor* of *the United States*, the date of my commission being *July 23d* 1862, which was received and accepted by me *Aug. 1st* 1862. I entered upon duty as such *October 1st* 1862 by virtue of said commission, a vacancy existing in the said grade of *Captain* in Company *B*, same Regiment, caused by the *Original* of *the*

I was again commissioned by the Governor of *New York* as a *Captain* 1862, the commission was received and accepted by me *Oct. 1st* 1862. I entered upon duty as a *Captain* 1862, by virtue of such commission, there being a vacancy in the same grade in Company *B*, same regiment, caused by the *Original* of *the*

I was last paid as a commissioned officer by *New York*, up to *Oct. 1st* 1862.

Number of enlisted men in the Company into which I desire to be mustered, at the date of entry upon duty, *147*. Number of commissioned officers in the Company at same date, *1*. It now has *147* officers and *147* enlisted men. The reasons why I have not been discharged and mustered at an earlier date, are as follows:

*The Organization of the 13th Regt. M. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) was not completed until the present date July 1st 1862. It is now complete.*

Company *B* Regiment *New York* *Volunteers.*

HEADQUARTERS *13th* REGIMENT *M. S. C. A.* VOLUNTEERS.

I, *J. S. Foster*, commanding the *13th* Regiment *M. S. C. A.* *Volunteers*, do certify upon honor, that the facts and statements above made by *Foster M. Dealing* are correct.

*J. S. Foster* Commanding *13th* Regiment *M. S. C. A.* *Volunteers.*



Le 83 (C. H.) No 120  
D-1862 DR-21-2/65  
Camp Nelson, Ky.  
Aug 20, 1865

Dealing

J. M.

Capt. Co. H. 13, U. S. C. A. H.  
applies for leave of absence  
for twenty days for the  
purpose of visiting his home  
at Jeff. Co. N. Y.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces  
Camp Nelson Ky  
Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

Col: 124 U. S. C. H. H.  
Comd Post

H. P. 2nd Lt. B. B. 1865  
Camp Nelson Ky Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 65

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

W. C. Porter  
Capt Comd 3<sup>rd</sup> B.  
18<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A.

Head Quarters 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. H.  
Camp Nelson Ky  
August 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.  
J. T. Foster  
Capt Comd Ky

Head Quarters U. S. C. A. H.  
Camp Nelson Ky Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded.  
approved.

J. M. Pinbourn.  
Col: 124 U. S. C. H. H.  
Comd Post.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div Artillery  
Camp Nelson Ky Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

E. H. Robinson  
Brig Genl  
N. Y.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div Artillery  
Louisville Ky Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 65.  
Respectfully referred to  
General Austin, Louis-  
ville, Ky.

By command of  
Maj. Genl Palmer

B. W. Sullivan

Genl. H. A. G.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div Artillery

Ad Gen Dept of Ky  
 Office Org in Ref Troops  
 Louisville Ky Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respy returned to Lt Sul-  
 livan A.A.A. Gen Dept of Ky. with  
 the information that this  
 Officer passed a good examina-  
 tion & has been mustered

J. A. S. Brislin  
 P. E. Howard Smith  
 Capt & A.A.A. Gen  
 S-D-161-10

Rec'd to H. 125



## Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 161 }

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

10 ~~On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by Medical Director,~~  
leave of absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of  
days set opposite their respective names:

Capt E. M. Draliny Co "H"  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A.A. for twenty (20)  
days

\* \* \* \* \*

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a medical officer of the army, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

By command of Major General

*Wm. W. Sullivan*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 13<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. C.A.A.

two, at six

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief  
 Foster M. Darling late Captain Co. K. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. H.  
 has made the required returns of all Government Property  
 now in his hands, he has ever been responsible and that he is  
 not indebted to the United States in any amount whatever

J. J. Foster  
 Col. Comdg. 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. C. A. H.

I certify that Foster M. Darling late Captain Co. K.  
 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. C. A. H. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster  
 of said Regiment

J. W. Bluffe 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
 R. D. M. 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. C. A. H.



Affidavit of  
Capt. F. M. DeLong  
Co. H 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery



SOLD BY J. H. H. WOODWARD, LOUISVILLE, KY.

I, Foster M Dealing, late Captain of Com-  
 pany H, of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A.) do hereby  
 depose and say that I was commissioned as Captain and mustered  
 into the service of the United States as such on the 24 day of  
June — 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the  
eighteenth day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of  
Captain in the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A.), that I  
 never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my  
 term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct  
 returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-  
 ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was  
 captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession, and  
 that I am not now indebted to the United States  
 in any account whatever

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 24 day of Nov 1865,  
 at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr

Notary Public J. C.

Ky.

Rec'd - [unclear] Feb. 12. 1917. 11 AM.  
D. C. 907.

SPECIAL ORDERS {  
No. 79. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, February 14th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

2. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *Foster M. Dealing*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date June 24th, 1865, is hereby amended to date February 17th, 1865, and he is mustered for pay from February 17th, 1865, to June 23d, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Dealing* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "B," 10th New York Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Colonel Foster*

*Sup.*



SPECIAL ORDERS {  
No. 79. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, February 14th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

2. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain Foster M. Dealing, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date June 24th, 1865, is hereby amended to date February 17th, 1865, and he is mustered for pay from February 17th, 1865, to June 23d, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain Dealing may have received as an enlisted man of Company "B," 10th New York Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Breckin*

Dealing, Foster M.  
Capt. 13" A. S. C. Art.  
(Heavy)

SPECIAL ORDERS {  
No. 79. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, February 14th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

2. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *Foster M. Dealing*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date June 24th, 1865, is hereby amended to date February 17th, 1865, and he is mustered for pay from February 17th, 1865, to June 23d, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Dealing* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "B," 10th New York Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*



Dealing, Foster M.  
Capt. 13" A. S. C. Art.  
(Heavy)

*Deering, James*  
Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5515912  
2 5521469  
3 5521619  
4 5521799  
5 5521949  
6 9128327  
7

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*James Deering*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Taylor County Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 9*, 186 *5*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt Fiddler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deadrick*



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Danning  
Put

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Mch 14, 1865.

Louisville, Ky. Taylor Ky

Where born

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Oearing*  
*Co.*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... *to Apr 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Feb 9*, 1865.

Where ..... *Lebanon Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Feb 9*, 1865.

Where ..... *Lebanon Ky*

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Jan H. H. H.*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Oasing*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty paid  
 Due first installment  
 near bounty*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*James Oasing*

(358)

Copyist.



10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Deering*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first instalment bounty \$100.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *100*

*Vaustruben*

(358)

Copyist.

AD | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Dearing*  
*Pt. Co. G.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Lansville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *6* <sup>*04*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> / 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *464. 529*

*Wm. H. Hinton*  
 (361) Copyist.

*Jegerson, Henry*  
Co. **F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516985	26
2	5523080	27
3	5523243	28
4	9128833	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*13* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Hegerson*

*Co. F*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 8*, 186*5*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Box E*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*13* *Henry* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry* *Wegerson*

Appears with rank of *ser* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *received***

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Henry* ~~Infantry~~ Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky June 23* 1865.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Salooner*

When enlisted *Apr. 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in *Apr. 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Taylor*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Degerson*  
*Co. D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *June 30* 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Apr. 8*, 186 *5*.

Where ..... *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period ..... *3* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Apr. 8*, 186 *5*.

Where ..... *St. Louis*

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Linden*  
 Copyist.



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Degerson*  
*Co. A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Nov 15* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 15* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *3 56* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*  
*one Tompion & one Wiper*  
*one Cone 22 cts*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Lisiden*  
 Copyist.

531

*Leguson, Henry*  
Co., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5517465
- 2 5517353
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also:

D | 13 HA | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deguson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 8, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Labour

When enlisted April 8, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in April 8, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Augustus Baum

enrolled and liable to be drafted in Marion

Co. 6 Sub Dist. 8 Dist. Mo. Not entitled <sup>to bounty</sup>

Book mark:

F.E. Fuller



2 | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Henry Degnan

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated  
Second St. Andrew for Mo, Apr 26, 1865

Where born Pa.

Age 17 years; occupation Laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Apr. 8, 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Marion Co., 8 Cong 6 sub. D. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Augustus Bauman  
Name not taken upon muster roll

Book mark:

A. S. Thompson

*Monry Reason*

Co

*E*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 33070  
2 5516106  
3 5522650  
4 5522877  
5 5523027  
6 9128690

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reason *Recovery*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Udair, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Robert Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Campy Hspital*  
*July 13 '65. Final statements*  
*furnished*

*Beck*

Copyist.



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Reason Dehoney*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Organized as Co. G.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Apr 12, 1865.*

Where born *Adair Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Apr 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Reason Schony*

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Apr 3, 1865.*

Where born *Adair Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 3, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Apr 3, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jefferson Co 5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Reason Dehoney*  
*Pat*, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Apr 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*McDavis*



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Reason Dehoney  
Put, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Company  
hospital July 13<sup>th</sup>; 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

*D* | *13 H. Art'y* U.S.C.T.

*Reason Dehony*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental  
Hospital of Typhoid  
Fever July 13, 1865.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*WCDavis*

Dehoney, Pearson

P, Co. E, 13 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Reason Dehoney**13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. H.A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch'd July 13, 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 20 1865*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Reuben Cheney a Private of  
 Captain B. L. Kent Company (E) of the 13 Regiment of U. S. A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Adair Co., State  
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Wornack  
1st Lieut., at Louisville, on the Third day of April,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Reuben Cheney was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty Six  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Never Settled  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: one Knapsack & 2 Straps \$ 3.10

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{14}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July, 186\_\_\_\_.

B. L. Kent Capt

13<sup>th</sup> U. S. A.

Commanding Company



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

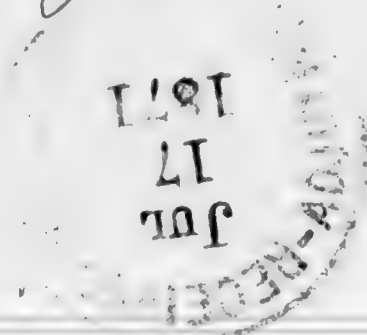
*Ransom Dehoney*

Late of Company "E"

13 Reg't of *U.S. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Smithland*

on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Reuben Dehoney late  
 a Private of Captain B. L. Kent Company "E" of  
 the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. Inf. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Soldier at Louisville Ky in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Soldier on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1865, at Louisville Ky  
 in Company "E", 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. Inf. H. A. Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Adair Co in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet — inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Company Hospital, at  
Smithland Ky on the 13 day of July 1865, by  
 reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>This man had no Effects</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Smithland Ky

DATE: July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

B. L. Kent Capt  
13<sup>th</sup> Vol. Inf. H. A.  
 Commanding the Company.

McLaney, Moses  
Co. B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516749

2 5515717

3 5520684

4 5520919

5 5579581

6 5521405

7 9128137

8

9

10

11

12

12

12

14

15

16

16

17

17

18

18

19

20

21

21

22

23

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

31

32

33

34

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



nm. 0.982374

L Dallan 42

1855



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Delaney*

....., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Union Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Casey*

*vill Ky April 17 1863*

*Dea vrit*

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mrs Delaney*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Leo B.*  
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23 1865.*

Where born *Miss Co. Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Solvent.*

When enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk* hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Deserted Apr. 17/65.*

*At Caseyville, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Wagner*

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Delany

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Union Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



20 | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Delany  
Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00 first in  
stallment Gov't bounty

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Delaney

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at base  
seville, Ky., Apr. 17 '65;  
to be charged with  
the following articles:  
one Springfield  
field rifle, one  
\$19.25; one bayonet  
scabbard, 56, cap  
(over)

Book mark:

Falconer

(358)

Copyist.

D 137th U.S.C.T.

Moses Delaney  
 Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 19, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 17, 1865.

Where Caseyville Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Stop for loss of  
 Ord \$23.28 Cloth. Camp  
 & Gas Exp. \$9.00

Book mark:

Steward



JAN. 16

5520919

1891

pouch and cone  
pick 15-6, gun sling  
.31, cartridge box \$1.27,  
cartridge box plate  
.08, cartridge box belt  
.69, cartridge box belt  
plate .09, waist belt  
.38, waist belt plate  
08, knapsack \$3.10, haversack  
.95, canteen  
.65; one piece shelter  
tent \$4.90.

Total, \$32.88

28 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Delaney

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Never Pd. 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 17 '65;  
Caseyville.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Falconer Copyist.

*Delaney, Moses*

, Co. *B*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, Moses Delany, of Union Co. Ky. desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 20 day of January 1865

Witness:

Jno Howard

Moses Delany  
his mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
June 20th 1865  
B. Company 4th Missouri  
13th U.S. Col.  
Co. "A"  
13th U.S. Col.

No. Seventeen

Delany 6/65

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



## UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
 I, *Moses Delaney* born in *Union Co*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years  
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered *Twentieth* day of *January* 1865,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Moses Delaney, of Union Co. Ky*  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
 of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *20th* day of *Jan* 1865

Before

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar, Paducah Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Dist*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Moses Delaney*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-  
 plexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *20th* day of *Jan* 1865.

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar* Mastering Officer.

*1st Dist*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*10th* Regiment of *US Col Inf* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *Jan* 1865, at *Paducah Ky*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar*

*1st Dist*

*Blum, Robert*

*Co L, 13 U.S. Corp H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5519290*

2 *5518929*

3 *5525130*

4 *5525279*

5 *5525423*

6 *9129428*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*B. 72, U.S.C. Inf*



8823063 - Pogo

O-1416828 - P.O. mom

L Dallan 4r

1416828

2 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Delaney

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22, 186 4.

Where Corrington Ky

By whom Wm. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Fippcomb

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Delany  
 Priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 US6 Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3 1865.

When enlisted Apr 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Bourbon Co,

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. Merchant

Copyist.



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Delaney

Pvt, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.-I.

Roll dated

July 3, 1865.

When enlisted

Nov 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Nov 22, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

L

Remarks:

7 Dist Ky Bourbon Co

Book mark :

(342)

J Henderson

Copyist.

Q

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Delany

Pt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 22, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one waist Belt plate, 1  
Cap pouch - 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Leger

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Delany  
 Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$2.64 for one  
 waist belt and plate  
 iron cap pouch one  
 haversack one canteen

Book mark:

Leyes



*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Robert Delaney*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23*<sup>*78*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.

353  
Dempsey Charles

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518255  
2 5517600  
3 5523393  
4 5523544  
5 5523692  
6 91289915

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also A 121 USC Inf

*HL* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Deming*

....., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fleming Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

*Mustered Oct 1 '64*  
Where *Greensburg Ky*

By whom *Capt W C Guin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l to*  
*date from Oct 8 '64*



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles G. Dwyer  
Corp

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 121 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp John, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Enpl.

Oct 1, 1864

Book mark :

Rochester

*G* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Dempsey*  
*Capt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

*Credited to Fleming*  
*Co. G Dist. Ky.*  
*Appointed Capt. Oct 1/65*

Book mark :

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.

*2* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Dampy*  
*Corpl.*, Co. *G.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from June 23 to 30* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67*/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*W. Anderson*  
 Copied.



2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Dempsey*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Anderson*  
 Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Dempsey*  
*Corpl, Co. G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *52* / <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Appt Corpl Oct 1, 1864. Due*  
*US for ord lat Tempior. 08. He has the*  
*difference of a private's pay and non-*  
*commissioned officer's due him from*  
*the 28 of Feb 1865 (date when last paid*  
*as the 121 USCD) to the 23 of June.*  
*over 7*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A W Allen*

NARA 968

JAN. 16

5523692

☆ 1891 ☆

*1865 (date of organization  
of the 13 US CFA)*



*Cent. Marshall*  
 Co *I*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5518619*  
 2 *5517618*  
 3 *5524355*  
 4 *5524519*  
 5 *5524671*  
 6 *9129719*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*E-121 USC Inf*

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dent

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 30, 1865.

Where Mayville Ky

By whom L. G. Clapp; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. C. P. Scomble

9

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dent

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 USC. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 30 Sept, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 6 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Telling Co.  
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant



*G* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Marshall Dent*  
*Dent*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
to the organization named above,  
from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *April 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 6*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *C*.

Remarks:  
*Credited to Fleming*  
*C. 9 Dist, Ky,*

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

.....  
*Norman*  
Copyist.

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Dem,*  
*Co. E,* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30,* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Marshall Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Brensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due P.f. for C. & G. & B.*  
*95 cts*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Hall*  
 Copyist.

70 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marshall & O'Connell*  
*R.S.*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*S. A. Hall*



20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall, D. S.

Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky, April 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5. 68 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

*Alonso, Lewis J*

Co. , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5516299*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis J. Deronso*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Butler, Ill., May 2, 1865.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *March 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Jacksonville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 1, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Jacksonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Ridge S. Shelby Co., Ill.,*

*Dist. 10, Sub Dist. 113.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*name not taken up on*  
*muster rolls*

Book mark:

*Humphries*



*Ernest Sanford*  
No *1*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Correll</i>	30 <i>Sanford</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Derrick, James*

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5519126*  
2 *5522091*  
3 *5522244*  
4 *5522406*  
5 *9128496*  
6 *43150945*

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Derrick*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 6*, 186*5*

Where *Jacksonville Ill*

By whom *Cpl Sammons*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergeant*

*Derrick*



13 N. A

U.S.C.T.

James Derrick

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Cold.  
Substitutes for Enrolled Men

Roll dated

Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 7, 1865.

Where born Texas

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 32<sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited 92 Sub. Dis.

Residence Concord, Ill.

Principal Jacob J. Kentschle.

(Enrollment Dist 10<sup>th</sup>)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. H. Fitch

(356m)

Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Herrick*  
Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. <sup>organized</sup> forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Texas*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jacksonville, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *leaved*; height *5 ft. 10* in.

When mustered in *Mar 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jacksonville, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *10 lang. hist. Ill*

Company to which assigned *HO*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B Taylor*  
Copyist.

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Derrick*  
Serg't, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Jacksonville Ill*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Jacksonville Ill*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't*  
*April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*D* *134a* **U.S.C.T**  
*James Derrick*  
*Serg't, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd* *HA*  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Has received no*  
*U.S. Bounty Promoted*  
*from Private to Serg't.*  
*March 20. 1865 D, or*  
*Substitute*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leger*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Derrick*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18<sup>34</sup>* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *promoted to Sgt Mch-*  
*20/65 Drafted or substitute*  
*The difference of Pay be-*  
*tween Pvt & Sgt from Mch*  
*20/65 to June 23/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Derriest James*

Co. *D*, *13* Reg't *U.S. Army*  
*AA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Derrick, desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for One Year, Do DECLARE, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
 faithfully as a soldier for One Year

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

Witness:

The 6<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

A. B. Gordon James Derrick

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James Derrick

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865

BY

Wm. Hamilton

~~Wm. H. Fry~~, Provost Marshal.

BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissary,

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,  
 10th District of Illinois.

Enlisted for and given  
 as substitute for  
James Derrick  
 "Emmelle & Man"



[ No. 39. ]

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois,



TOWN OF

Jacksonville.

I, James Derrick, born in the State  
of Texas, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed  
with Jacob Z Rentscher, Esq., of Concord  
Morgan County Illinois

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration  
paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of February,  
1865, and having thus agreed with said Jacob Z Rentscher

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of July  
1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America,  
for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may  
be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true  
and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly  
and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will ob-  
serve and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill.,

this 6th day of July 1865,

Before

G W Hamilton

Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

James Derrick

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer  
Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that  
he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob  
Z. Rentscher ~~enrolled~~ drafted in Concord Illinois  
1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which  
govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, light  
complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

G W Hamilton

Provost Marshal.

B. Harmon

Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Derrick, desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for One Year, Do DECLARE, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and  
 faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

Witness:

C. G. P. Miller James Derrick

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James Derrick

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865

BY

Wm. H. Fry

Wm. H. Fry, Provost Marshal.

BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissary.

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,  
 10th District of Illinois.

For the use of our War  
 as substitutes for  
 James Derrick  
 "Enrolled man"



[ No. 39. ]

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois,



TOWN OF

Jacksonville.

I, James Derrick, born in the State of Iowa, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob F. Reutchen, Esq., of Carver Marion Illinois to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of February, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Jacob F. Reutchen I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of July, 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill.,

this 6th day of July, 1865,

Before

G. W. Hamman

Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

James Derrick

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob F. Reutchen enrolled in Carver Illinois 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

G. W. Hamman

Provost Marshal.

B. Sammons

Commissioner of Board.

Nath. English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.

*Mitt, Osa R*

*A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5517603*  
2 *5518452*  
3 *5523873*  
4 *5524034*  
5 *5524182*  
6 *9429126*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: *4512-B-89*

See also *B121 HSC Inf*



S-1200 316 PO mm  
S. 2733199 And. M. de

LT Ballard Jr



*A* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Asa R Derrill*

....., Co. *A*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion ..... *Black* .....

Eyes ..... *Blk* .....; hair ..... *Blk* .....

Where born ..... *Mason Co Ky* .....

Occupation ..... *laborer* .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... *Oct 19* ....., 186*4*.

Where ..... *Greensburg Ky* .....

By whom *Capt Grier* .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*G* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Asa R. Derrett*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 19*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

*Credited to Mason Co,  
 Ind, Ky.*

Book mark :

*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Asa R. Merritt*  
*Art. H*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. B 12th U.S. Col'd Infy*

Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865*

When enlisted

*Oct 19, 1864*

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*Oct 20, 1864*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

*Recorder*



D 13 HA | U.S.C.T.

Asa R. Dixitt  
Co. 26, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd. 7a

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for May-June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Grampsey Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Grampsey Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 860 100 for C.G. Equip Cash

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ala R Derritt*

*Al*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due US for Camp & Equip Cont & 63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Asa B Derritt*  
*Pt. Co. K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *20 70*100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *dues from Cash,*  
*exp'n. of, when of, June 06*  
*March 18 = 40*

Book mark: *452-13-80*



Assembly, Alexander

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518612

26

2 5517611

27

3 5524348

28

4 5524510

29

5 5524662

30

6 9129712

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also D 121 USC Inf

D 1450696 Pomer  
G.L.O. - 7-11-17- M.H.L.

L Ballantyne

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander D. Smith*

....., Co. *C*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet..... inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mason Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 28*....., 186*8*

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *L. G. Slapp*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. H. Spence*



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Desembly

Pri., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 28 Jan, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co,

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

*G*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Desembly*  
*Priv't*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan. 28*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *I*.

Remarks:

*Ordered to Hason*  
*Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

*Kaman*

*AD* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander DeSembly*  
*RS*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*W. H. H.*  
 Copy.



40 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander & Assembly*  
*R.*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*B. G. [Signature]*  
 Copyist.

*10* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander D. Assembly*  
*Pt.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Spencer Mass.*, *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *46* <sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*[Signature]*

Assembly William D  
Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517610  
2 5518611  
3 5524347  
4 5524509  
5 5524661  
6 9129711

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also L, 121 USC Inf



17-29-16. Off - 18-17

S. 1244916. Off.

S. 1414914 P.O. Off.

S. 2810139 and 100

S. 2814551 and 2

A. 201 - Cin L. Jan. 11/9/17 - 7. H. L.

W. Ballou & Co

18-17

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William D. DeSembly

Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Mason Co. Ky

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 28

, 1865

Where

Mayville Ky

By whom

J. H. B. B. B.

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. DeSembly

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William D. Deembley*  
*Purvis*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan. 28*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

*Credited to Mason*  
*Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm D Desemble  
 Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co D / 21 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 28 Jan, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co.  
 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

*10* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William D. Deembley*  
*PS*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayseville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Greenupsburg Ky*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Absent. (Dues) Int.*

*Steering Ky.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*AD* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Offn AD Assembly*  
*RS*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*W. H. Haff*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) *Copyist.*



*20* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William A. Assembly*  
*Pl.*, Co. *1*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *28* <sup>*72*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*R. F. V. H.*  
 (361) Copyist.

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Tom D. Sherry*  
*M.*, Co. *M.*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brk*

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Brk*

Where born *Borbon Co Ky*

Occupation *Turner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Dwight Ky*

By whom *W. H. Mitchell*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *✓*

*E. A. Foxcombe*

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Tom Deshay

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1865.

Where Georgetown Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 28, 1865.

Where Georgetown Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U S for C + G G \$1.60

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

C668u



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tom Deshay*  
*Port M.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 72 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Mich 28*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mich 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to*  
*Kenton Co S.D. 1, 6<sup>th</sup>*  
*D. Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Tom Deshay

Pvt., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 22 n s c I

Roll dated

July 3, 1865.

When enlisted

March 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

March 28, 1865.

Present or absent

not stated

Company to which assigned

M

Remarks:

Kenton Co. 6 Dist. Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J Underwood

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Tom Deshay

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

60 / 100

for

6 & 98 lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE POSTED OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Tom Deshay

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 40  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albion

*Murray, James*  
Co., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5516811*

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry  
Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ <sup>organized</sup>**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Taylor, Kentucky

Age 34 y'rs; Occupation Laborer

When enlisted 1 Feb. 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$none 100; due \$ 100

Where credited H Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

name not taken up on  
mas id rolls

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Taylor  
Copyist.



*Dickens Henry*  
Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Dickens</i>	30 <i>Henry</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*McKerson, Frank*

*Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519294
2	5518933
3	5525134
4	5525283
5	5525503
6	5529449
7	9129432
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also *672 USC Inf*

S-661190 - PO off  
 S 674508 - PO-90

S-1327776 - P.O. MRM

R.T. P.499948

S 1907367 - POM RM

S-2910749. and MP

A2961465 and WJ

LBallant 4r



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Dickerson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Vonack*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*E. H. Rippe*

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

<sup>up</sup>  
 Frank Dickerson  
 Priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 USL Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5 Dist Ky

Sub for Saul Mindous

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Dickerson  
 Pot, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 NLC I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Sub. for Dan Ward  
 200th  
 5-Dist. Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. M. Mendenhall

Copyist.



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Dickerson*  
*Rt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period */* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 7*, 186 *4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corp'l Feb. 18/65 Reduced to the ranks June 23/65. Substitute*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

D | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Dickerson  
Pl, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Legat

D | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Dickerson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 16/65*  
*by exp of term of service.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Leger*



20 | 13<sup>th</sup> Mo Army | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dickerson

Pat., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mo Army

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Oct 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Stop pay for Nov & G. E. \$2.55

Book mark:

Collings

547

*Dillard, Jerry*  
 Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516915  
 2 5515815  
 3 5521552  
 4 5521723  
 5 5522047  
 6 9128328  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 12  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also

*13* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Jerry Dillard*  
 , Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Kentucky*  
 Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb'y 1*, 186*5*.  
 Where *Paducah Ky*  
 By whom *Capt J H Moxon*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks *Died in Post Hospital at Smithland Ky March 3 1865 by reason of Small Pox*

*Deadrict*



*HQ* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leary Hillard*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23 1863*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1863

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 1863

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>nd</sup> Cann. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks: *Died Mar. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865. Final*

*Statements forwarded.*

Book mark:

*B Taylor*  
Copyist.

nb | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Willard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5' 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Christian Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

A. J. Gerry Willard  
Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Dis'd Mch 3/65 at Smith-  
land, Ky. Final sta. for d.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. H. H. H.



*LD* *13th Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Willard*  
*W*, Co. *C*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *14th Arty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark

*Chief Mch 3/65 (over)*

(358)

*Vaughan*  
 Copyist.

JAN. 16

5521723

1891

\$100. 1<sup>st</sup> Insts. Bty. July  
 4<sup>th</sup> 64 - \$17.60 amount  
 of pay less \$25.89  
 Cls. overdrawn bal.  
 \$82.21 bring Bty.  
 paid by Cfs 646446 +  
 646447 July 28<sup>th</sup> 81.

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Gerry Dillard*  
*D*, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enlistment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Adm'd Post Hosp.*  
*Smithland, Ky, March 6/65.*  
*Small-pox.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*Dillard, Jerry*

*P*, Co. *C*, **13** <sup>Reg't</sup> **U.S.C.H.A.**

**3**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistment* /

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*McL 32" 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Jerry Dillard Co C*  
*13 Reg't of U S C Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*End 3 Nov 3" 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

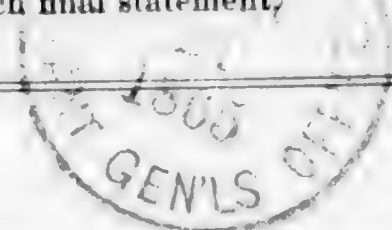
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





I certify, on honor, that Gerry Dillard, a Private of  
 Captain Wm Botimer's Company (C) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the first day of February, 1865, at Paducah Ky  
 by Capt J H Morgan Per Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the first day of February, 1865, at  
Paducah Ky, by Capt J H Morgan Per Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of "Death." He died in Post Hospital at Smithland  
Ky on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1865 by reason of Small Pox  
 The said Private Gerry Dillard was last paid by Paymaster,

\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from <sup>Enlistment</sup> ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty nine <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the first day of February,  
 1865, when <sup>Enlisted</sup> ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
0 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

Wm Botimer

Capt B Co U S C A

Commanding Company.

Decrease left no effect



Inventory of the Effects of  
Private Jerry Dillard  
Battery "C" 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A.  
Died March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863



Inventory of the Effects of Jerry Dillard, late a Private of Capt. Wm Botwiner's Comp'y, "Co of the 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)" who was enlisted by Capt J H Morgan Prov Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky at Paducah Ky on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1865, to serve three years. He was born in Kentucky, is 30 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high, black complexion, black eyes black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. He died in Post Hospital at Smithland Ky on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1865, by reason of Small Pox.

## Inventory

Articles

No

Articles

Decedent left no Effects

I certify on honor that the above Inventory comprises all the effects of Jerry Dillard deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Smithland Ky, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wm Botwiner  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
Comd'g, Company,

Smithland Ky.  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1865



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Dillard of Christian City, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 30 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 1st day of July 1865

Witness:

E R Braashan

his  
Jerry X Dillard  
Mark

Volunteered at  
Paducah 1st 1865  
By Capt W M Morgan  
and before me &c &c  
John W. D. Smith  
Notary Public  
40

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:



## UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Accredited to  
Christian Co.*

I, *Gerry Dillard* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years  
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered *First* day of *Febry* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U.S. colored troops.

And I, *Gerry Dillard of Christian Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Ky*  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
 this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Febry* 186*5*

Before

*Capt Pro Morgan*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky*  
*Gerry Dillard*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

*J M B...*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gerry Dillard*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Febry* 186*5*

*Pro Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Morgan*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1<sup>st</sup>*  
 Regiment of *Ad Col Morgan's* Volunteers, on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Febry* 186*5* at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt Pro Morgan*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky*

*Nixon, David*

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516456	26
2	5519760	27
3	55199025	28
4	5520043	29
5	5520195	30
6	5520368	31
7	5520514	32
8	9127976	33
9	43135937	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



\$ 776851 P.O. off  
 \$ 1866 935 FORMING  
 Sep. 4/21/17 EOR

L. Ballard & Co.



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*David Daron*

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark Brown*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Spotsylvania Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Boulton Green*

By whom *Capt Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D 1 13 A.A. 1 use.

David Dickson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. Col.  
recruits forwarded for 13<sup>th</sup> Regt

U.S. Col. H. City. Roll dated  
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Spottsylvania Co Va.

Age 26 years; Occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dk brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 18 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Oct 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: New recruit - Hart  
Co - served service to  
George Dickson.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. B. West

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Dilow

His, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for to Dec 31, 186 ✓.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 ✓.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 186 ✓.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

M. A. Hughes

(3586)

Copyist.



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Dixon

Chit, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See #40 first installment  
of Gov. Bounty.

Book mark:

H. J. Hughes

*D*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*David Diford*

*Cpl*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. F. Hughes*

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Dixon

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. F. Hughes



②

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Dixon

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded *forwarded as per a.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*Where born *Spotsylvania, Va.*Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*When enlisted *Oct. 20*, 1864.Where enlisted *B. Green*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Oct. 20*, 1864.Where mustered in *B. Green Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *U.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*

10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Dixon  
Sgt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due 1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
Gov't Bounty \$100

RECEIVED FILE NO. 100

Book mark:

(358)

A. G. Hughes  
Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Dixon*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5-*  
Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5-*  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5-*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ *12* <sup>*32*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. J. Hughes*  
(361) Copyist.



*W. H. M.*

*M*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

155 187713

255 18935

355 25576

455 25727

555 25786

6 9129568

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also *A 72 USC Inf*

NARA1061

p 2910 2570 WD  
D 2961504 and WD

LT Ballantyne

1955

*D* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Dyer*  
*M*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Brk*

Eyes *Brk*

; hair *Brk*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Virginia*

By whom *Cap. Jones*

; term *5*

y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*



D

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon

Pvt., Co. M., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

Co. A. 72 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated

July 8, 1865.

When enlisted

, 186 .

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Dec 13, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to

1<sup>st</sup> D. - O.Sub. for David Millay  
(Drafted)

Book mark :

(342)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Dixon

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where

Co. O

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Substitute

Due US for 6 + 4 8 95 ct

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Abbott

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Dixon*  
*Sgt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 n.s.c.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted .....*3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 13*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: .....

*Sub. for David*  
*Miller*  
*1<sup>st</sup> D. O. sub dist-*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*J. H. H. H. H.*  
 Copyist.



D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dixon  
Plt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{95}{100}$  for C + G & lost

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks :

Next roll on file muster out.

Book mark :

Alison

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Dixon

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

*Wiles, James*

**13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5517421	26
2	5519432	27
3	43151519	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



20 | 13 N. A | WSCF

James Stokes

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Colored  
Substitutes for enrolled men,  
forwarded. Roll dated  
Jacksonville, Ill., Mar 15, 1865.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_ Miss

Age 25 years; occupation boatman

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ Mich 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Colored; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ Mich 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$53 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Residence & where credited

Sub Dist. 51

Principal, William R. Atwood  
where enrolled, Phillip Creek, Ill.,

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

D | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

James Stokes

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated  
Camp Butler, Ill, May 6 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 25 years; occupation Boatman

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 14 & 15, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 6 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Phill Creek, 10 Cong. 5/3.2. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

*20* | U.S.C.T.

*James Baker*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Mc Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Ill*, *May 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *May 14*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(349)

*Collings*  
 Copyist.



*Dokes, Jas:*

*Sub., Co. D, 13 Reg't USC T.H.A.*

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Dokes, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Fla  
the 14 day of Mar 1865

WITNESS:

W Borden

James Dokes  
mark

2

10

No. 776

James Dokes

Enlisted at Jacksonville

As Substitute for

William R. Wood

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865.

By

Wm Hamilton

James Dokes

North Carolina

Board of Enrollment,

10 Dist. of Fla

Enlisted for three years

as substitute for

William R. Wood

Enrolled man




(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Dokes, born in the State of Illinois, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Boutman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William B Alwood, Esq., of Philb Co. Ill

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of March, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said William B Alwood I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of March, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Jacksonville  
14th of March, 1865  
G W Hamman  
Capl & Marshal Dist Ills

James Dokes  
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

William B Alwood, drafted in Philb Co. Ill, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

G W Hamman

Prorost Marshal.

B Sammons

Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 Dist. of Ills



Donelson, Elias

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5518302
- 2 5517596
- 3 5523440
- 4 5523591
- 5 5523739
- 6 9128996
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 12
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also H 121 USC Inf

NARA1076

O. 2275626 P.O. aff  
O. 2704274 P.O. Rm

Lt Dallan 4r

*10* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Donelson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *3 3/8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clark Co. Ky.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 26*, 186*5*.

*Mustered June 10 '65*

Where *Mayville, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Q. M. Knapp*; term *3* y'rs.

*Capt. W. C. Guin*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Elias Conelson*  
*Art. Co. G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. "H", 121 U.S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Proctor*

*G* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Donelson*

*Privt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted ..... *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

*Credited to Clark Co,  
9 Dist, Ky.*

Book mark : .....

*G* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elias Donelson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
 Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayeville, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *June 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....



2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Donahoe  
Prvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

*N* | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elias Donelson*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *22* <sup>*42*</sup>/<sub><sup>100</sup></sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V 244 Pl. 77*

*A W Allen*

*Dooms, Milton*

*B*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

*5515641*  
*5516600*  
*5520685*  
*5520834*  
*5520948*  
*5521105*  
*5521253*  
*9128138*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 653665 D. 6. 90.

858997 River

200 500 100 200

0464392 Land R.R.

3-983192 - p.o. m.m.

1734755 P.O. R.R.

L. Ballou 4r

100 100 100

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Milton D.oom*

*B*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Calwell Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Saducah Ky*

By whom *Capn Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dead*

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Dooks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lyon Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Doorn  
 Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00 first in  
 statement Gov't County.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

20

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Milton Doorn

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40, first installment Gov't bounty on detached service recruiting.

Book mark:

7alanes

12 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Milton Dooks*

*Artificer*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865 :

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first in  
stallment Gov't  
bounty*

Book mark:

*Falconer*

(358)

Copyist.



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Milton Drones*

Appears with rank of *Artif.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. A* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23,* 1865.

Where born *Goldwell Co. Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

When mustered in *Dec. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Ky Dist.*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*

20 | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Milton Dooks*

*Artificer*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One \$100 first in stallment U.S. Gov't bounty*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Falconer* Copyist.

20 | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Milton Dooms

Artificer, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2<sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*Doom, Milton*

, Co. *B*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*1* Enclosures.

Ped Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milton A. Doorn, of Lyon Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky. the 13th day of December, 1864

Witness:

Jno. P. Howard

Milton A. Doorn

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.  
December 13th 1864  
By Capt. J. H. Morgan  
Capt. J. H. Morgan 1st Dist. Ky.

No.

Seven

Milton A. Doorn  
13th Dec. 1864  
J. H. Morgan

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_

that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



## UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accepted to Louisville  
 I, Milton Doorn born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 30 years

and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of December, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Milton Doorn, of Tyron Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 13th day of Decr. 1864

Before Capt. John H. Morgan

Milton x Doorn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Milton Doorn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet 4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Decr. 1864.

John H. Morgan  
 Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Mustering Officer  
 1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B.  
13th Regiment of US Col. Art. (Ky.) Volunteers, on the 13th day of December, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal  
1st. Dist. of Ky.



James Wesley

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515816	26
2	5516770	27
3	5521429	28
4	5521578	29
5	5521758	30
6	5521907	31
7	9128329	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1249534 P.O. m m

D1342308 P.O. aff

AWD 559043

"

"

"

9/26/14 JMS  
10/23/14 JMS

L. Dalling & Co

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Dooms*

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 1*, 1865.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt H Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Dea Treist*



20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Booms

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865:

Where born Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lyon Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

next come on roll Apr 30/65-

Book mark:

Hammer

20

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Dornes*  
Serg't, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't,*  
*Feb 11/65.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hunter*

(3586)

Copyist.

JO | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Musley Doorns*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appld. Feb 11/65*  
*No bounty recd,*  
*due first installment*  
*bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

*Vant Heren*  
 Copyist.



**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Nesley Dooms*

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. <sup>organized</sup> forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky., June 23, 1865*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Tailor*

When enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1865

Where enlisted *Paducah*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 1865

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid *\$None* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.*

*Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*18180*

*W. H. Day*

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thos Loomis*  
Sgt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks *Appointed Feb 11/65*  
*Due first installment*  
*Sum of \$100.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Van Houten*

*10* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Hooms*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *19* <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks *Updtd. Brgt. Feb. 11/65*

*Due difference of pay  
between private & brgt.  
from date of appointment  
to June 23/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Wm. H. Hester*

Copyist.



*Dooms, Wesley*

, Co.

*13*

Reg't

*W.S.C. H.A.*

*✓* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

*Sup A Rep*

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Rooms of Lyon Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 1st day of July 1865

Witness: E R Brasher

Wesley Rooms  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
July 1st 1865  
42  
19th Regt, Col. 1st Div.  
42

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



## UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

accredited to  
Lyon

I, Wesley Dooms born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO  
have volunteered First day of July 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wesley Dooms of Lyon Co Ky  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky his  
this 1st day of July 1865 Wesley Dooms  
Before J. H. Morgan Mark  
Capt Pro mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wesley Dooms  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of July 1865.

J. H. Morgan  
Capt Pro mar Mustering Officer  
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of July 1865, at Paducah Ky

J. H. Morgan  
Capt Pro mar  
1st Dist Ky



## Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office AuditorClaim No. 529043Nesley Adams  
(Name.)Co. B, 13 Reg't 1st Cal InfTo Arch Div. 10/23, 1914For Name of former  
owner.Enl Feb 1. 1865 as  
Paducah Ky for 3 yrs.  
Johnson  
M.S.

V.R. Sec

Not foundNesleyN.A.F.

Med Sec

For clothing drawn  
in Hospital if any  
no med fees Johnson M.S.Statement furnished 10-23, 1914J. G. S.

9135,

no record of cloth fd.

10. 2. 3. 5.  
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

11. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

12. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

13. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

14. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

15. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

16. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

17. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

18. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

19. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

20. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

21. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

22. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

23. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

24. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

25. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

26. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

27. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

28. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

29. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

10. 2. 3. 5.

10. 2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.



D.1628793 P.O.M.M.  
p 2910.280 a w d

L. D. Mary 4r

W. J. M. E. L.

*N* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Donnell*

....., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bath Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 20*, 186*4*.

\**Mustered Jan 2 '65*  
Where *Greensburg, Ky*

By whom *Capt C H Smith*; term *3* y'rs.  
\* *Capt W C Guen*

Remarks: .....

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Donnell*

*Priv't*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Dec 20*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 2*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G*.

Remarks:

*Ordered to Bath Co,  
9 Dist, Ky,*

Book mark :



2

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Albert Correll*  
*Art*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy*Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23* 1865.When enlisted *Dec 20*, 1864Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *Jan 2*, 1865.Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rehuter*

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*+ Dorrell*  
*Albert Dorrell*  
*Pol*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 20*, 1864.

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 2*, 1865.

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

*\* Corrected by Lt Ballard & r*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Darrell  
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.<sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Anderson  
 Copyist.



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Dorrell*

*Priv, Co. E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *20* 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C.C. & G*  
*Equipage 1 haversack 95,*  
*1 canteen 65, Great coat*  
*straps 12 = \$1.72. Absent*  
*in confinement in Military Prison*  
*Louisville, Ky. No discharge fur-*  
*Long 7*

~~Book mark~~ \_\_\_\_\_

*A W Allen*

JAN. 16

5523740

1891

ished. Not mustered  
out with organization.  
Trans. given Nov. 29/65

Book mark: Hd qrs dept  
Ky. Jan 22/66. G.C.M.\*6.  
Discharged. See report  
filed with M.O.R.

D | 13 Ha | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dorrell  
 Pat., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 154.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Louisville Ky, Nov 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 25, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Due us for CC & E \$ 72  
 Acquitted by Genl of charges  
 for which he was confined  
 Released & ordered to report for  
 Muster out 20, 240, 10d.  
 Dis. left of Ky of Nov 25/65  
 over

Book mark:

Muster



NARA 1120

JAN. 16

5519400

1891

Described in accordance  
with circ. from A.G.O.  
of June 29/05

D 13 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Albert Dorrell

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Nov. 29, 1865,

to date from Nov. 25, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Castro

583

*Dorrell, Henry*

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517614  
 2 5518615  
 3 5524351  
 4 5524513  
 5 5524664  
 6 9129716

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Mark:

121 265C 2nd



9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Dorrill*

....., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Guth Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Marionville Ky*

By whom *L. Buchanan*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*E. C. Dorrill*

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Donnell*  
*Private*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.When enlisted *April 5*, 1865.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *April 7*, 1865.Present or absent *not stated*Company to which assigned *I*,

Remarks:

*Credited to Bath Co.,*  
*Ind. Dist., Ky.*

Book mark :

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Dorrell

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 5 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 7 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Bath Co

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.



*AD* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Dorrell*  
*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 186 *5*.

Where *Mayesville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *April 7*, 186 *5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Q. f. for b. & G. E.*  
*63 Cts*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*10* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Stearns & Correll*  
*R.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.

*20* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Heming Dorrell*  
*P. J.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *15*<sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*B. J. G. H.*  
 Copyist.



*Joseph*

Co *G*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5518304 | 26 |
| 2  | 5517598 | 27 |
| 3  | 5523442 | 28 |
| 4  | 5523593 | 29 |
| 5  | 5523741 | 30 |
| 6  | 9128998 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 12 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *6, 121, U.S.C. Inf*

NARA 1130

S-729550 P. O. aff  
0.838782 P.O. '90.

S-1065377 - Pomtun  
S-2106875 - P.O. aff.

L. Ballany & S

*Smell, Joseph*  
Co *G*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5518304 | 26 |
| 2  | 5517598 | 27 |
| 3  | 5523442 | 28 |
| 4  | 5523593 | 29 |
| 5  | 5523741 | 30 |
| 6  | 9128998 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 12 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*6, 121, U.S.C. Inf*



S-729550 P. O. aff  
 0.838782 P.O. '90.

S-1065377 - Pomtun  
 S-2106875 - P.O. aff.

L. Ballant & Co

*D* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Honnell*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bath Co. Ky.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 4*, 186*5*.

\* Mustered *June 10* '65

Where *Maypsville Ky.*

\* *Greensburg Ky.*  
 By whom *Capt E H Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

\* *Capt W C Guin*  
 Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cornell  
Sgt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. "C", 12th U.S. Col'd Infy.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 4, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Procter



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Donill*  
*First*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Jan 4*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 9*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

*Credited to Cash Co,  
 9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

9

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Dorell*  
*Port.*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *from June 23 to 30* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 4*, 1865.Where *Mayeville, Ky*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 9*, 1865.Where *Garrisonburg, Ky.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C, r. G, E.*Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> forValuation of horse, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*\* corrected by L Ballard 24*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph* <sup>*\*Dorrrell*</sup> *Garnell*  
*Pat.*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Wilson*  
*U.S.A. Gen. Hospital since*  
*July.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

*\*Corrected by L T Ballou &c*

Book mark:

*W. Audrenew*  
 Copyist.



10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dorrell

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 5 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

A W Allen

Copyist.

*Stanford*

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5517622 | 26 |
| 2  | 5518685 | 27 |
| 3  | 5524321 | 28 |
| 4  | 5524482 | 29 |
| 5  | 5524635 | 30 |
| 6  | 9129723 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 12 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *E121 USC Inf*

8.883188 P.O. Ret

- 81589049 P.O. MKM

51905817 P.O. off

02225753 and

82281162 P.O. Ret

82470326 P.O. off

L. Ballay &



*2* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Sanford Dorrell*

Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Bath Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *April 22* 186*5*.

Where *Maxville Ky*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Hart* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. H. Simpson*

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sanford Donnell*  
*Corpl*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *April 22*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 4*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

*Credited to Bath*  
*Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*  
*Appointed Corp. May 4, 65.*

Book mark :

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sanford Donnell  
 Cap., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co I 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 22 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 4 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appt. Corp May 4/65  
 Ord'd to Batt Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.



16 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Donnell*  
*Corps*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 23*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Greenupburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Unwintered Corps May*  
*14, 1865. Due Ref. for C. & G. G. 5<sup>cts</sup>*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

10

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sanford, Donald  
Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp  
in the 13th Reg't May  
1st, 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. F. H. G.

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Penrell*  
*Co. 10*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Parisville Ky. Nov. 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *36* <sup>*77*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*B. Penrell*  
 Copyist.



*John*

3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

ate | *Corporal*

ARD NUMBERS.

*20*  
*28*  
*01*  
*96*  
*217*  
*129*  
*245*  
*409*  
*7*

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

NARA1148

S-1008318-2 and m  
P. 1627366 P. 1627366

Lo Dallery 4r

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*John Dorsey*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.  
 Complexion *Blk*  
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Brown*  
 Where born *Missouri*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 1*, 186*6*.  
 Where *Juniata Ill*  
 By whom *Capt Asbury*; term *1* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l*

*Deadrick*



*10* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Ransley*

Appears with rank of *Corpl.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded *Organized*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Not stated*, 186 .

Where born *Missouri*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Quincy, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft *3/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Quincy, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *93 1/3* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Cong. Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *10.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Dorsey*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Quincy Ill. Apr 5, 1865*  
*Mo*

Where born

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1865

Where enlisted *Quincy Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 5*, 1865

Where mustered in *Quincy Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* / *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wm Quincy Adams Co Ill*  
*4 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*Rose*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Dorsey*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Quincy Ill. Apr 5, 1865.*  
*Mo*

Where born

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Quincy Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Quincy Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wm Quincy Adams Co Ill*

Company to which assigned *42nd*

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*Rose*



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Dorsey*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Camp Butler Ill, April 14, 1865.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Quincy Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 3 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *April 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Quincy Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *33.33* <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6th W Quincy Adams Co*

*Ill 4 Dist 35 Sub.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Rose*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Dorsey*  
*Art.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186 *5*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Apr 5*, 186 *5*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quarterly Payd \$33 1/3*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*D* *13 HA* **U.S.C.T**

*John Dwyer*  
*Corp, Co. D, 13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *HA*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*installment U.S. Bounty*  
*\$33 1/3 Promoted from*  
*Private to Corp June 23*  
*1865.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Lager*



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

*John Dorsey*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* of

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll date

*Camp Butler, Ill., May 2, 1865*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 1, 1865*

Where enlisted *Quincy*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in

When mustered in *Apr. 5, 1865*

Where mustered in *Quincy*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *66 2/3* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *6 Ward Quincy, Adams Co., Ill., Dist. 4, Subdist. 33.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Dorsey*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Butler, Ill., May 2, 1865:*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *April 1, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Quincy*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 5, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Quincy*

Bounty paid \$ *33 3/4* 100; due \$ *66 1/2* 100

Where credited *6 Ward Quincy Adams Co., Ill. Dist. 4, S. D. 38.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Dorsey*  
*Cook*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*22 69**100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*33 1/3**100*; due \$.....*33 1/3**100*

Remarks: *Admtd Corp June 23. 65*

Book mark : .....

*Leger*  
 (361) Copyist.



*Dorsey, John*

, Co.

*13*

Reg't

*U.S.C.H.A.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dorsey desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lucy Illinois  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1865

Witness:

S. P. Bartlett John Dorsey  
Meade

Received from 201

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted for 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Col.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

No. 305-2  
John Dorsey  
Volunteered at Lucy Illinois  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
By Capt. J. C. Calkins  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

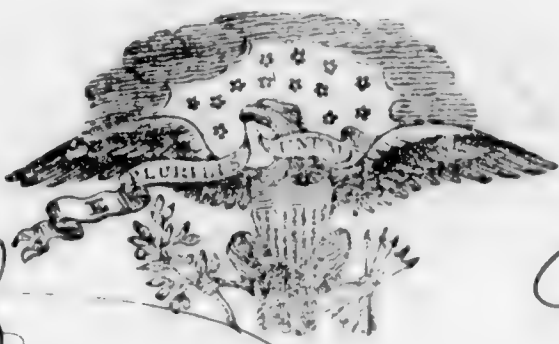
Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Dorsey, born in Mississippi, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Dorsey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Luney, this 1st day of April, 1865,

BEFORE

Capt R. M. [Signature]  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. F. Bassett  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5'4 feet 3/4 inches high.

Capt R. M. [Signature]  
Regiment of Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Luney  
Club 35

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B, 13th Mississippi Infantry,  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1865, at Luney, in the County of Shelby,  
and credited to 6 Ward, (or Sub-district), in the Town of Luney, in the State of Mississippi,  
4th Congressional District, in the State of Mississippi,  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty, \$400.00  
Local Bounty, 00.00



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dorsey, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Mustered years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy, Illinois  
the 1 day of April 1865

Witness:

E. H. Bartlett  
John Dorsey

Discharged for  
13th M d H Art Bn  
1865

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Capt Dorsey  
1st Regiment of Ill

April 1865

Volunteered at Quincy, Ill  
No. 3152

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Dorsey, born in Mo., aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 1st day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Dorsey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Me. J. Bassett  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dorsey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high.

Capt & Prov Mar 4 1865  
Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

Quincy  
Club 35

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for 13 1/2 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 13th Regt, 13th day of April, 1865, at Quincy, Mo.  
Regiment of 6 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Quincy, in the County of Stoddard, in the State of Missouri  
and credited to 6 Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1865, at Quincy, Mo.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty, 300 00  
Local Bounty, 300 00

# 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516101  
2 5516064  
3 5516305  
4 5519433

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



REP 367531 - (2<sup>nd</sup> and)  
 S 958265. 2<sup>nd</sup> and std.  
 S 1009979. 2<sup>nd</sup> and County  
 Per fax 2 m jason 6/29/598

L Dallan 4v

*D 13 Warty* U.S.C.T.  
*Lewis J. Dawsey*  
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Warty*, Roll dated  
*Jacksonville, Ill., Mch 31*, 1865.

Where born *Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 31*, 1865

Where enlisted *Jacksonville Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jacksonville Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ridg. Shelby Co. Ill 10 Dist*

Company to which assigned *113 Sub Dist.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis J. Dawsey*  
Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Jacksonville Ill, Apr 1, 1865*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 31, 1865*

Where enlisted *Jacksonville Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *cast*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 1, 1865*

Where mustered in *Jacksonville Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ridge, Shelby Co Ill 100 Dist*

*1138 Sub Dist*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*



2

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis J. Dossey

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., May 6, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted March 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Ridge, Shelby Co., Ill.,  
District 10, Subdistrict 113.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

13 Mo Arly **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis \* J. Morsey

Pvt., Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mo Arly

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill., May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Volunteer Recruit

\* Corrected June 12/93.  
Head.

Book mark:

Collings

*Dawsey, Louis J.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.M.A.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards _____                    | Final Statements _____      |
| Burial Records _____               | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____     |
| C. M. Charges _____                | Med. Des. Lists _____       |
| Descriptive Lists _____            | Orders _____                |
| Discharge Certificates _____       | Pris. of War Record _____   |
| Enlistment Papers _____            | <i>2</i> Resignations _____ |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____    | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____         | Med. Examination _____     |
| Confinement _____            | Misc. Information _____    |
| Contracts _____              | Pay or Clothing _____      |
| Death or Effects _____       | Personal Reports _____     |
| Desertion _____              | Rank _____                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____  | Transfer to Hosp'l _____   |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____                   | Transportation _____       |
| _____                        | _____                      |



13 Cold Drops

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis J. Murry, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 3 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Geo. Smith

Louis J. Murry

Discharged 18,  
Enlistment held to service of 18  
and 18 to 18  
Enlistment held to service of 18 to 18

Regiment

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

1st

By 1st  
Regiment of 1st 1st

By

1st

Volunteered at 1st, 1865

Volunteered at

1st

1st

No. 1144

1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

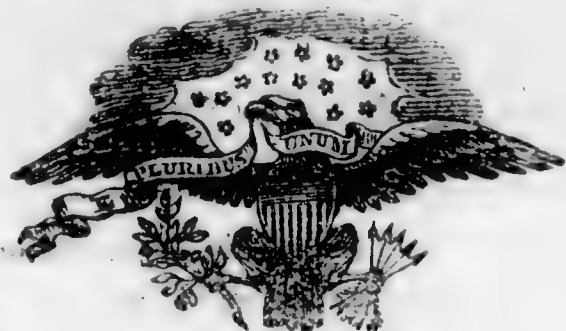
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 &amp; 73.)



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Illinois

Jacksonville

I, Louis J. Lowry, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of Illinois, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 31 day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Lowry, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville  
this 31 day of March, 1865,  
BEFORE Wm. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis Lowry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 4 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

Wm. H. H. H.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 13  
Regiment of 13th Volunteers, on the 1 day of March, 1865, at Jacksonville  
and credited to 113 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Jacksonville, in the County of Shelby  
16th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James G. Lawrence, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville  
the 31 day of March 1863  
Witness: Geo. Smelling James G. Lawrence  
Mark

No. 1443  
James G. Lawrence  
Volunteered at Jacksonville  
March, 1863  
By Geo. W. Hummel  
Adjutant  
Edwin  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
Enlistment for the term  
of 13 years to be paid  
summed to be \$500.00  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

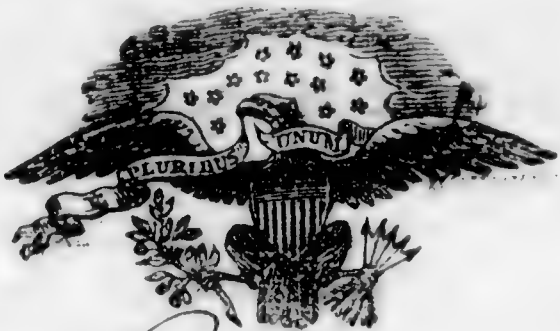
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Louis Lawsey born in Illinois  
in the State of Illinois, aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 31 day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Lawsey do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville  
this 31 day of March, 1865.

BEFORE

Wm H. Gamble  
Capt Prov Marshal  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nathl Engle  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis Lawsey  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Wm H. Gamble  
Capt Prov Marshal  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 13  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1 day of April, 1865, at Jacksonville  
and credited to Ward (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Jacksonville, in the County of Alachua,  
th Congressional District, in the State of Florida.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty,  
Local Bounty,

560

*Dorsey, Theodore*  
 Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5518453 | 26 |
| 2  | 5517604 | 27 |
| 3  | 5523872 | 28 |
| 4  | 5524035 | 29 |
| 5  | 5524184 | 30 |
| 6  | 9129127 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *B. 121 USC Inf*



560

Dorsey, Theodore

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5518453  
5517604  
5523872  
5524035  
5524184  
9129127

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also B. 121 USC Inf



S. 1395-483 P.O. M & M

S. 1395-482 P.O. Mail

S. 1662239 T.O. Ret.

L. D. Allard & Co.

*H* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Morsey*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mason Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Frankfort, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Griss*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Dorsey*  
*Art. Co. H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. B, 121 US Col'd Infy*

Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted

*Nov. 10*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted

*3*

years.

When mustered in

*Nov. 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Becker*



*G* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Dorsey*  
*Pratt*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *and stated*

Company to which assigned *H. C.*

Remarks:

*Credited to Mason*  
*Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark : .....

D 13 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Dorsey  
Pvt, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for May-June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Humphreys Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Humphreys Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 77 C.G. Equip Co. L. 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

Copyist.

2

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Dorsey*  
*Pl*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July - Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Disced for Camp*  
*by Equip. lost 77*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*McMick*



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Dorsey*  
*Pr*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *837* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dorsey, Lewis J*  
 0, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
|                   | 26                |
|                   | 27                |
|                   | 28                |
| <i>See Dorsey</i> | 29 <i>Lewis J</i> |
|                   | 30                |
|                   | 31                |
|                   | 32                |
|                   | 33                |
|                   | 34                |
|                   | 35                |
| 10                | 36                |
| 11                | 37                |
| 12                | 38                |
| 13                | 39                |
| 14                | 40                |
| 15                | 41                |
| 16                | 42                |
| 17                | 43                |
| 18                | 44                |
| 19                | 45                |
| 20                | 46                |
| 21                | 47                |
| 22                | 48                |
| 23                | 49                |
| 24                | 50                |
| 25                |                   |

Book Mark:

See also

562

Private William

KO, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

517625  
518141  
524833  
524975  
29301

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Mark:

also G 121 USC Inf



9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Doty*

....., Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 30*, 186*5*

Where *Madisonville Ky*

By whom *Capt. L. Knapp* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. H. Knapp*

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Doty*  
*Prior*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.Present or absent *not stated*Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

*Credited to Madison Co.,*  
*8 Dist. Ky,*

Book mark : .....

*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Doty*  
*Art*, Co *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G. 121*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky. June 23* 1865.

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

*McSister*



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Doty

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 30, 1865.

Where

Maysville Ky.

Period

3 years

Mustered in:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When

June 5, 1865.

Where

Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from 121

U. S. C. S.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358b)

Copyist.

*D*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Doty*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *34*<sup>*99*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage C. & G. E.*  
*lost 12 cents.*

Book mark : .....

*Galligan*

(361)

Copyist.

763  
Dougherty, Harvey  
Co., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 5519188 | 26 |
| 2         | 27 |
| 3         | 28 |
| 4         | 29 |
| 5         | 30 |
| 6         | 31 |
| 7         | 32 |
| 8         | 33 |
| 9         | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 72 USE Inf



263

Dougherty, Harvey  
Co 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 5519188 | 26 |
| 2         | 27 |
| 3         | 28 |
| 4         | 29 |
| 5         | 30 |
| 6         | 31 |
| 7         | 32 |
| 8         | 33 |
| 9         | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 12        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 72 USC Inf

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harry Dougherty*  
*Prt*, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted, 186.

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Dec 7*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Died Jan 13/65*

*Substitute*

*Name not taken up on muster*  
*roll*

Book mark :

(342)

*J Underwood*

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Dougherty  
Pvt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Dec 7, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Died Jan 13/65  
Substitute

Name not taken up on muster  
roll

Book mark :

(342)

J Underwood

Copyist.



564

Douglas, William W.  
Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant    2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5515550       | 26 |
| 2  | 5519710       | 27 |
| 3  | 5519854       | 28 |
| 4  | 5519998       | 29 |
| 5  | 5520274       | 30 |
| 6  | 5520584       | 31 |
| 7  | 2-310-CT-1864 | 32 |
| 8  | 9437239       | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: 1079 R & P Sn / 89  
2-310-CT-1864

See also

*D* | 13 H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. Douglass  
2 Lieut, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

## Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Licent

Date of appointment July 23 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Chase

## Copyist

10 | 13. H.A. | U.S.C.T.

W. W. Douglas  
2 Lt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

**Office Muster-in.**

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of  
the grade named above is on file. Under the  
provisions of law he is considered as commissioned  
to that grade to date from Nov. 23, 1864.

Book mark: M. J. as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt ac-  
cepted to date from Oct 17/64  
to fill an original Vacancy (over)

Magee



NARA 1197

JAN. 18

5515550

1891

See  $\frac{B}{1079}$  - R & P. L. / 89.

Oct 10/89

my

He is considered by this  
Dept. as comm'd to the  
grade of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt to take  
effect from Aug. 20. 1864

Vide 195-515-

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Douglas*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Nov 23*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*  
*of the 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Art'y*  
*(over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Hughes*

JAN. 16

5519710

1891 ☆

(Hearg) to rank as such  
from July 23, 64.  
Mustered into the U.S.  
Service as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Arty  
(Hearg) Nov 23, 64  
at Paducah Ky  
by Lieut D. C. McIver  
A. C. M. Dist of  
West Ky.



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William W. Douglass*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. of*  
*the 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty (Hq.)*  
*to rank as such from July 23*  
*64. Mustered into the U.S.*  
*Service as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd*  
*Arty Nov 23/64 at Paducah Ky*  
*by Ch. D. C. McIver, A.C.M.*  
*Dist of West Ky.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Hughes*

*D*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Douglas*

*2 Lt.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. G. Hughes*

D V3 N. Artz U.S.C.T.

William M. Douglas  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Artz

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by Special  
Order No. 228. dated  
War Dept. A.G.O.  
June 8/65

FROM SECOND ADDITIONAL ROLL.

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Douglas

2 Lt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by S.O. No 288. dated  
War Dept. A.G.O. June 8/65  
Resigned. Dropped from  
Roster Rpt June 26, 65

Book mark:

W.H. Douglas

(361)

Copyist.

*Q* | *13* | *USCMA.*

*W. W. Douglass*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.M.A.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark : *Q. 310. 65, 1864*  
*P.S. 1925, 15 with*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington, May 2, 1894*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
 June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
 officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
 to the grade of

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*  
*Co. A, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.M.A.*

to take effect from *Aug. 20, 1864,*  
*vice to fill an original*  
*vacancy.*

*Jochum*  
 Copyist.

*Douglas, John H.*  
*Lt.* Co. *13* *Reg't* *U.S.C.H.A.*

*7*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Descriptive Lists ..... |
| Burial Records .....               | Final Statements .....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Furloughs .....         |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....   |
| Med. Certificates .....            | Orders <i>4</i> .....   |

*Resignation 1*

Other papers relating to—

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....        | Furlough <i>1</i> .....    |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ..... | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....                | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....                  | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....           | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertions .....                 | Rank <i>1</i> .....        |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....      | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service .....     | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                       | Transportation .....       |



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Ad. Qrs. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty, G. O.  
Bowling Green, Ky, Aug. 24, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded.

Jas Brown

St. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Pa. Res. Lgt. Arty.  
Comd'g 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Arty G. O.

F  
B 917 - 1000. C. T. White.

B 107 - 12000 - 111

Brooklyn Green N.Y.  
Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Maj. C. W. Foster.  
Chief of Bureau of Col'd Troops  
Washington D. C.  
Sir.

In obedience of Special Order,  
No. 258. Extract 10. dated "War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office, Washington August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864" I have reported to the Comdg  
Officer of the 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)

I was examined by the "Board of  
Examination" at Washington D. C. about the 1<sup>st</sup> of December.  
1863

I would respectfully request that my appointment be  
forwarded to the Comdg Officer of this regiment.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm W. Douglas

Co A 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Con. Vols.



Headquarters Battery E - 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Artillery  
Smithland Ky.  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Douglas  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut W. W.

Battery E - 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Artillery

Requests a leave of absence for  
ten days to be absent beyond the  
limits of the Department.

Headquarters Battery E - 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Artillery  
Smithland Ky.  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

J. A. Sinter

Capt. Battery E - 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Artillery

Headquarters Battery E - 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Artillery  
Smithland Ky.  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

J. A. Sinter  
Major Battery E - 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Artillery

Headquarters Post  
Smithland, Ky.  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.  
J. Foster  
School County Clerk

L. R. G. - 18 U.S. C. Artillery

J. A. Sinter

Std. Dis. Duty. A' 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. H. Duty.  
 Smallland Ky March 17<sup>th</sup> 1850

Dear A. F. Taylor  
 Acty. Secy. Adst. - Genl.  
 Dist. West. Kentucky  
 Sir

I have the honor to apply  
 for a Leave of Absence for ten (10) days, to proceed beyond the limits  
 of the Department on important, private business.

My Post office address, while absent, will be Cincinnati  
 Ohio.

I am, Sir, Dear Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedt Servt.

W. F. Lawrence

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Engrs &c

10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. H. Duty.

W. W. Cooper

W. W. Cooper  
 Capt. of Land  
 1st Regt. Inf.  
 1st Div.

From San Francisco  
 40 days to San Francisco  
San Francisco  
 1st Div.



# Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 68

EXTRACT.

III Leave of absence for ten (10) days  
with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the  
District is hereby granted to the following named  
officer  
Lieut. W. Douglas Baly 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

By Command of Brig. Gen. S. MEREDITH:

L. B. Lambert

Capt. and <sup>Actg.</sup> Ass't Adj't. General.

To  
Comdg Off  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

D 25 Smithland Ky.  
May 24 1865

D. 73. D. K. Vol. 2. 1865.  
Daglass

William W.  
2nd Lieut. 13th U.S. Col. (A. G. H. A. G.)

Tender his resignation as  
2nd Lieut. and 13th Regt. United  
States Colored Soldiers. Wm. W.

Note: Vide sp. ar.  
No 288 of June  
8th 1865. A. G. Office,  
Wash D. C.  
With J 310/64.

Rec'd back A. G. Office  
Rec'd A. G. Office 1865

Headquarters 13th Regt.  
Smithland and Ky.  
May 24 1865

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
Jas. T. Watson  
Major Commanding Regt.

Post. Hdqrs.  
Smithland, Ky.  
May 24 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
J. T. Foster

St. Col. 11th Mis. Arty.  
Coudy Post.  
S. R. D. 43-DWR-1865  
Head Qrs. District of W. Ky.  
Paducah Ky. May 25 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

S. M. Smith  
Brig. Gen.

Rec'd - 1176 - 5 - 30 - 65

Head Qrs. 13th Regt.  
Louisville, Ky. May 30 1865

Approved and respj. for  
warded.

John M. Palmer  
Maj. Genl. Coudy.

War Dept. A. G. Office,  
June 5 1865

Respectfully sub-  
mitted to Lieut.  
General U. S. Grant.  
Comd'g Armies of the  
United States, with  
the recommendation  
that this officer be  
honorably discharged  
the service of the  
United States.

W. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Vol.

W. W. Foster



Smithland Ky. May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

I have the honor, Sir, to tender my uncondi-  
tional and immediate resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant in the 13<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

I certify on honor that I am not  
indebted to the United States in any account whatever, and that I am  
not responsible for any government property, except what I am prepared  
to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance of my resignation  
and that I was last paid by Major Charles Kinney to include the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of March 1865

Very Respectfully

Wm. C. G. Gentry

W. H. Gentry

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy)

Genl L. Thomas

Adjutant General U.S.A.

Washington D.C.

P.S. My P.C. address is East Hartford. Hartford Conn. Conn.



W. St. (Ans) 1865

Respectfully returned  
approved.

By command of  
Lieut Genl Grant

Wm Moulton

Brig Genl. Staff  
Headqrs. Army  
June 6. 65.

Wm W Douglas  
2 Lt.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 288. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 8th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

12. 2d Lieutenant *William W. Douglass*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Co. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Hij)*

*Recd - 576-6-14-65*



2<sup>d</sup> P. Wm. W. Douglass.  
13<sup>th</sup> Y. S. C. Art. (Hear)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 288. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 8th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

12. 2d Lieutenant *William W. Douglass*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*J. H. G.*

Douglas, Wm W.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Art.  
(Heavy)



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 288. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 8th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

12. 2d Lieutenant *William W. Douglass*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery.  
(Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation  
of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the  
United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments,  
until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the  
Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*John A. Smith*

Douglas, W. W.,  
 "A" 13 USC 4 article

Camp Wilson Ky.  
 July 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Watson J. S.

Waf. Comdg Regt.

Certifying to the num-  
 ber of copies in C. A. 054  
 U.S.C. 264

Recd. H. Q. H. J. Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Ad. Qrs. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. H. A.,  
 Co. Nelson, Ky.

July 12, 1865.

I hereby certify that on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
 June, 1865, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. W. H. Douglass, Co. A, 13<sup>th</sup>  
 U. S. A. H. A., was honorably discharged, the  
 Service of the United States; also, that  
 said Co. A, 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. H. A., now has Three (3)  
 Officers and One Hundred and Forty-Four  
 (144) Enlisted men.

J. L. Watson  
 Major Comdg 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. H. A.



*Douglas, Henry*  
*M*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518774  
2 5518936  
3 5525577  
4 5525728  
5 5525970  
6 9129569

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also *D 72 USC Inf*

*2* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Douglas*

....., Co *M*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Canada*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Cleveland O*

By whom *Cap. Rush*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted - Started*  
*Oct. 6/65 on duty*  
*Reg.*

*E. D. Pipecombe*

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas  
 Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 11, 1865.

Where Cleveland O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for G & S \$6.02  
 Substitute

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over) Aboon



NARA1227

JAN. 16

5525577

1891

Amt due Soldier for like amt  
deposited with P M at Draft  
Rendezvous Columbus Ohio \$25000

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Douglass*  
*Pot*, Col., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

*Kenton Co 6 Dist*  
*Ky*  
*Substitute*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas

Pvt

, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Amt due Soldier for  
like Amt deposited with P.M.  
at Draft Rendezvous Columbus  
Ohio \$250.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist.



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Douglas

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Abbott

566  
Douglass, Stephen A

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55, 7, 3, 1  
2 55 22 09 7  
3 55 22 25 70  
4 55 22 40 7  
5 9128498  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen A. Douglas*

....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Chicago Ill.*

By whom *At James*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*

*from Corp to Sgt*

*Deadrict*



*NO* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen A. Douglass*

Appears with rank of *Corpl.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** *organized*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not stated*, 186 .

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Sawyer*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Chicago, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 25*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Chicago, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *NO*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B Taylor*  
Copyist.

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Stephen M. Douglass*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 186 *5*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 25*, 186 *5*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Unprinted Capt*  
*April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leger*

*D* 1349 U.S.C.T  
*Stephen C. Douglass*  
 Corp, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *112*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Has received no*  
*U.S. Bounty Promoted*  
*from Private to Corp.*  
*March 20. 1865. D or*  
*Substitute*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
 NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leger*  
 (358) Copyist.



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen A. Douglas*  
Sergeant, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>33</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Started Corp'l Mch 20/65 & after  
Sergeant Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 65 Drafted or Substitute  
Due difference of Pay between Privt &  
Corp'l from Mch 20/65 to June 23/65  
Stoppage for C. & E. \$9.80*

Book mark: *T.M.G. No. 921 Feb 2/66*

Doyle, Robert

Co 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 55-17167 | 26 |
| 2  | 5522137  | 27 |
| 3  | 5522286  | 28 |
| 4  | 5522442  | 29 |
| 5  | 9128504  | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1172485 Pym m

tel call Va 5/25/34  
Jm

SS. by phone to Men Be 2 mso  
1/23/35 Jan.

2 mso, H. Stone 2/8/35 NF2

L Ballard 4r



**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Clark Doyle

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

## Complexion

## Eyes.

; hair

Where born

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

## When

, 1863.

## Where

By whom

term

y'rs

Remarks:

Leads

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Doyle

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. <sup>forwarded</sup>**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 24*, <sup>1864</sup>1865.

Where enlisted *Alton, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Alton, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *12 Cong. Dist. Ill*

Company to which assigned *20*

Remarks:

*as per muster roll*

Book mark:

*R. Doyle*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Doyle*  
*Art*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Jan 24*, 186 *5*.

Where ..... *Alton Ill*

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Jan 24*, 186 *5*.

Where ..... *Alton Ill*

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....



*Q* *13114* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Doyle*  
*Plt*, Co. *2*, *15* Reg't U. S. Col'd *119*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *His rec'd no 112.*  
*County D. or Substitute.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Leger*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Doyle*

*Art*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *447*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Drafted or Substitute*

Book mark : .....

*Leger*

*Doyle Robert*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*US, C. I.*

*3*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Doyle desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty one years and 11 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Altam Illinois  
 the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863 -

WITNESS:

J. L. Peterson Robert Doyle  
Wm. H. Collins

21020

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Robert Doyle

Enlisted at

Altam Illinois

As Substitute for

Josiah NeedlinghouseOn the 24<sup>th</sup> day ofJan, 1863.

By

Wm. H. CollinsE. H. HenryW. C. Jones

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ill

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

Robert Doyle desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am  
one years and 11 months of age; that I have  
not been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
court and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

GIVEN at Altam Illinois  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January 1866

Peterson Robert Doyle  
Munk

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Robert Doyle

Enlisted at Altam Illinois

As Substitute for

Levin Needlinghouse

On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1865.

By

Wm H. Collins

Edw Fleming

W H Quare

Board of Enrollment,

12<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ill




(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Doyle born in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Louis Wedderingham Esq., of St Clair Co Ills Sub Dist No 20

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fourth day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Louis Wedderingham, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fourth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 24th day of Jan 1865

BEFORE

Alton Ill  
Capt & Prov Mar  
12th Dist Ills  
Robert Doyle  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Wedderingham who was drafted in Sub Dist 20 St Clair Co Ills Dec 7th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm A. Allen Capt 8  
Provost Marshal

E. H. Henry  
Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Illinois




(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Doyle born in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Louis Neederhous Esq., of St Clair Co Ills Sub No 20

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Louis Neederhous, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 24th day of Jan 1864

BEFORE

Alton Ill  
Capt & Prov Marshal  
12th Dist Ills  
Robert Doyle  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Neederhous who was Ills Dec 7th, drafted in Sub No 20 St Clair co, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 3 feet 9 inches high.

Wm A. C. C. Capt 8  
Provost Marshal

E. H. Henry  
Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Illinois

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Doyle desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois  
 the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863 -

WITNESS:

J. S. Peterson Robert Doyle  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

9620

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Robert DoyleEnlisted at Alton Ill

As Substitute for

Jamie NeederlinghouseOn the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1863.

By

Henry CollinsE. H. HenryW. C. Jones

Board of Enrollment,

12<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Illinois



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois**Alton*

I, Robert Doyle born in the State  
of Illinois, aged twenty one years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Louis Keederinhause, Esq., of St. Clair Co Ills  
Sub Dist No. 20

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the twenty fourth day of January, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said Louis Keederinhause, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fourth day of January  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 24th day of January, 1865.

BEFORE

Alton Ills  
Wm. C. Allen  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
12th Dist Ills

Robert Doyle  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Keederinhause  
who was, drafted in Sub Dist 20 St. Clair  
Co Ills Dec 7th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 3  
inches high.

Wm. C. Allen  
Provost Marshal

W. H. H. H.  
Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Illinois



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, Robert Doyle desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and 1 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois  
 the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863

WITNESS:

J. S. Patterson Robert Doyle  
Wm. H. Ballin

2620

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Robert Doyle  
 Enlisted at Alton Ill.

As Substitute for

Jamie Needernighouse

On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Janm., 1863.

By

Wm. H. Ballin

E. H. Henry

W. B. D. Ware

Board of Enrollment,


12<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Doyle born in the State of Miss, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Louis Wedderinghouse Esq., of St Clair County Sub Dist No 20

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Louis Wedderinghouse, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

Alton  
Robert L Doyle  
12<sup>th</sup> Dist Ills

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Wedderinghouse who was drafted in Sub Dist No 20 St Clair Co Ill Dec 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 3 feet 9 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

12<sup>th</sup> Illinois



W. Ke. Enoch

No 20, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 55 17 1 6 9  | 26 |
| 2  | 55 2 2 2 8 8 | 27 |
| 3  | 55 2 2 4 4 4 | 28 |
| 4  | 9 12 8 5 0 6 | 29 |
| 5  |              | 30 |
| 6  |              | 31 |
| 7  |              | 32 |
| 8  |              | 33 |
| 9  |              | 34 |
| 10 |              | 35 |
| 11 |              | 36 |
| 12 |              | 37 |
| 13 |              | 38 |
| 14 |              | 39 |
| 15 |              | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also B-120 USC I



S.760962 P.O. M. 2 M.

S 9632 121 P.O. man P.O.

S 1178299 P.O. aff

S 1178295 P.O. aff

S 1178296 P.O. aff

S 1189570 P.O. aff

S 1176451 P.O. aff

L. Ballantyne & Co

*S* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Enoch D. R. K.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.  
 Complexion *Blk*  
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
 Where born *Myrlenbury Co Kentucky*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 22*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Henderson Ky*  
 By whom *Capt Billings*; term *2* y'rs.  
 Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*NO* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Enoch Drake*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *engaged* forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Muhlenburgh Co, Kentucky*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 22*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Henderson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *May 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Quintond, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Longview, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *20*

Remarks: *Transferred from 120 Regt.*

*U.S.C.T.*

Book mark :

*B Taylor*



*D. 131112* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Enoch Drake*  
*Reg't*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1111*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Henry Jones*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has record no W.S.*  
*Bounty transferred*  
*from Co. B' 120 W.S.C. &*  
*June 23. Absent in*  
*Hospital at Jeffersonville*  
*Ind.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Drake

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186  .

Clothing account:

Last settled           , 186  ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 58 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Leger

Copyist.

*Make, Lewis*  
 Co. *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5515973 | 26 |
| 2  | 5516031 | 27 |
| 3  | 5517137 | 28 |
| 4  | 5522101 | 29 |
| 5  | 5522256 | 30 |
| 6  | 5522416 | 31 |
| 7  | 9128500 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Drake*  
 Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *Yellow*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farm*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Scoria Ill*

By whom *Maj. Weston*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*

*Dead*

*L* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Drake*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Peoria Ill*, *Mch 22*, 1865.

Where born *Hy*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Peoria Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Peoria Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cornwall, Henry Co. Ill, 5 Cong*

Company to which assigned *Dist, 86 Sub Dist.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Drake*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Butler Ill, Mch 28, 1865.*

Where born *Ill*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Peoria Ill*

For what period enlisted

*1* years.

Eyes *Br*

; hair *Br*

Complexion *Yell*

; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 27*

*1865.*

Where mustered in *Peoria, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$

*100*

Where credited *Cornwall, Henry Co Ill*

*3 Dist 86 S.D.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*



*AD* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Drake*

Appears with rank of *Corpl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. <sup>organized</sup> forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Nov 21st*, 186*5*.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 21*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Peoria, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 22*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Peoria, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *5 Long. Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Taylor*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Drake*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 21*, 186 *5*.

Where *Bona Ill*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 21*, 186 *5*.

Where *Bona Ill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$333 Ap*  
*promoted Capt. Apr 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*D. 1344* **U.S.C.T**  
*Louis Drake*  
*Co. D, 13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *P.A.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1861*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*installment of U.S. Bounty*  
*\$33.33 Promoted from*  
*Private to Corp March 20*  
*1865.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:



D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Burke  
Corpl. D., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Marshall Ky June 18, 1865.  
Muster-out to date June 18, 1865.  
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Admitted Corpl. March 20/65  
Due M.S. for Co G.E. \$4.<sup>90</sup> Due  
difference of pay between  
Private & Corpl from date  
of appointment to June  
23/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leger  
(361) Copyist.

*Drake, Lewis*

....., Co. ...., *13* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

..... *2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ped Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....      |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A .....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....     |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....       |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....   |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | <i>2</i> Resignations ..... |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emu Drake desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Married years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois  
the 21st day of March 1865.  
Witness: J. A. Raie Emu Drake  
Mark

13th U.S. Col. Heavy Arty  
No. Emu Drake  
Volunteered at Peoria Ill  
March 21st, 1865.  
By Amos D. Johnston  
Adj. Regimental Quartermaster 5th Regt Arty  
Discharged Jan 13 1865  
Regt of 13th U.S. Col. Heavy Arty  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Imis Drake, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty first day of March, 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Imis Drake, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

21st day ofMarch, 1863,

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the 21st day of March, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_  
and credited to \_\_\_\_\_ (Sub-district) in the Town of Corrville, in the County of Monroe,  
in the Congressional District, in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. Bounty. \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty. 450



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emis Drake, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Peoria Illthe 21st day of March 1865

Witness:

J. A. RaieEmis Drake  
Rank

Received from 2nd. And Jan. 13 1893

Discharged  
Jan 13 1865  
at Peoria Ill

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Emis Drake  
Volunteered at Peoria Ill  
March 24th 1865  
By Wm J D Norton  
at Peoria Ill

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Illinois

Peoria

I, Emis Drake, born in Kentucky,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Amelton years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty One day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Emis Drake, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Peoria Emis Drake  
this 21st day of March, 1865  
A. S. Murren  
Major and Adj. Gen. 3rd Dist. Ill. Mark  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Emis Drake  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering  
Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B,  
Regiment of 1st Regt. Ill. Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1865, at Peoria, Ill.  
and credited to 60th Regt. (a Sub-district) in the Town of Channahon, in the County of Rock,  
th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: 100  
U. S. Bounty, 450  
Local Bounty, 1

Ad. Murren  
Major and Adj. Gen. 3rd Dist. Ill.



570  
Dresden, Lapsley  
Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55161949

26

2 5517305

27

3 5523044

28

4 5523361

29

5 9128798

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*10* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Leipsley Dresden*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *3½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *South*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *3 H. Art'y. O.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

D | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

Lafley Dresden

Appears with rank of *priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**for the *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated  
*Columbus, O.*, *Apr 25*, 186*5*Where born *South*Age *25* years; occupation *laborer***Drafted and mustered in:**When *Sept 23*, 186*4*.Where *Cincinnati Ohio*Period *1* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 9 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *No paid for arrest &  
delivery as a deserter*

Book mark:



W. B. Harky | U. S. C. T.

Tapsley Bresden

Appears with rank of *Sgt* - on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded*

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky., June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Delaware*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Cincinnati O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Unknown*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist. Ohio*

Company to which assigned *71*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tapsley*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Lapsley Dresden*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June 3, 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 23, 1864*

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *1* years

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Mustered in:

When *Sep. 23, 1864*

Where *Unknown*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt.*  
*Apr 25 1865*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Hart* U.S.C.T.

Lapsley Dresden  
 Ind., Co. A, B Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 1865.

Muster-out to date 9, 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186    ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$----- 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Described at Borington  
Ky. Sep. 22/65. Due pay.  
for 1 Shelter Tent #9. 20  
for one Eng Sgts Scales  
90 cts. Reduced from  
Sgt. Aug. 23/65.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Incident*  
Copyist.



571

Duckins, Henry

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5518723 | 26 |
| 2  | 5518074 | 27 |
| 3  | 5524459 | 28 |
| 4  | 5524771 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also E 121 USC Inf

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Duckins

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U.S. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865

When enlisted 23 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 24 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted from Hopt  
at Maysville June 15/65

Book mark :

J. Merchant

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Diggins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 23*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 24*, 186*5*.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Deserted from Hqs.*  
*Mayville Ky June*  
*15, '65*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*C. Williams,*  
 Copyist.



6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Duckson*  
*P.S.*, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 24*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*  
*June 13. 1865*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. F. Hoff*  
Copyist.

*10* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Dickens*  
*Dickson*  
*RS*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

*See Organization Roll*

*\*Corrected by L Ballou & r*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

512

Dudley Mitchell  
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Artificer | Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |  |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1  | 55-17139  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 55-272128 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 55-222259 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 55-22419  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 9/28501   | 30 |  |
| 6  |           | 31 |  |
| 7  |           | 32 |  |
| 8  |           | 33 |  |
| 9  |           | 34 |  |
| 10 |           | 35 |  |
| 11 |           | 36 |  |
| 12 |           | 37 |  |
| 12 |           | 38 |  |
| 14 |           | 39 |  |
| 15 |           | 40 |  |
| 16 |           | 41 |  |
| 17 |           | 42 |  |
| 18 |           | 43 |  |
| 19 |           | 44 |  |
| 20 |           | 45 |  |
| 21 |           | 46 |  |
| 22 |           | 47 |  |
| 23 |           | 48 |  |
| 24 |           | 49 |  |
| 25 |           | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Mitchell Sunday*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Wooly*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

By whom *Lat James*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*AD* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Mitchell Audley*

Appears with rank of *Artificer* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** *organized*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not stated*, 186 .

Where born *Missouri*

Age *34* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 30*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Chicago, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Mulatto* height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 3*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *Chicago, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *AD*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*E. Taylor*

Copyist.

*21* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Mitchell Dudley*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 3*, 186 *5*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Apr 3*, 186 *5*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bound and \$33 1/3*

*from U.S. Paymaster \$390.00*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*D* *134a* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Mitchell Dudley*  
*Artif.*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *HA*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*installment U. S. Bond*  
*\$33 1/3 Appointed Artificer*  
*from Private June 23. 18*  
*Due U. S. for bayonet*  
*lost \$ 2<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Leger*

*D* *V34a* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Mitchell Dudley*  
*Artif.*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *HA*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*installment U. S. Bounty*  
*\$33 1/3 Appointed Artificer*  
*from Private June 23. 1865*  
*Due U.S. for bayonet*  
*lost \$ 2<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Leget*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Mitchell Dudley*  
*Art'y*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.  
 Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.  
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*  
 Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9*<sup>*52*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3*/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *33 1/3*/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Admitted Art'y June 25/65 -*  
*Amount due Soldier for*  
*like amount deposited*  
*with Paymaster per Check*  
*book #980.*

Book mark: *122. 93. 74*

*Leger*  
 (361) Copyist.



*Dudley, Mitchell*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mitchell Dudley, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

3

day of

Chicago, Ill.

March 1865

Witness:

Mitchell Dudley

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
for 13 Regt. Co. D. 1st Ill.  
Heavy Artillery  
Credited to Chicago  
411 Sub Dist  
12001 Dec  
Received from 2nd. Adv. Jan. 1865

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

By

Capt. J. H. Vance

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

1st Ill. Artillery

Volunteered at

Chicago, Ill.

April 19, 1865

No.

Mitchell Dudley

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

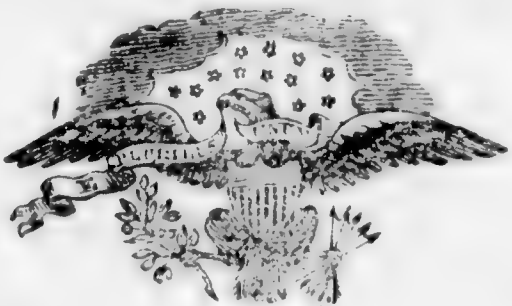
( A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76. )



• VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Chicago*

I, *Mitchell Dudley*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Missouri*, aged *thirty four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *third* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Mitchell Dudley*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chicago Ill* this *3* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

*Cap. J. H. McLean 14 Dist Ill*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. Dudley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *13*, *W. D. Cal-*  
Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *3* day of *March*, 1865, at *Chicago Ill*,  
and credited to *111* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Chicago*, in the County of *Illinois*,  
th Congressional District, in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty, *400*

*Cap. J. H. McLean 14 Dist Ill*  
Mustering Officer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mitchell Dudley desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill  
the 3 day of April 1865

Witness: R. Stewart Mitchell Dudley

No. 26  
Mitchell Dudley  
Volunteered at Chicago Ill  
April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
By Edgar M. Lawrence  
Regiment of 1st Ill. Cav  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col's Heavy  
Artillery,  
Credited to Chicago  
41 Dec 1st  
1st Div 1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

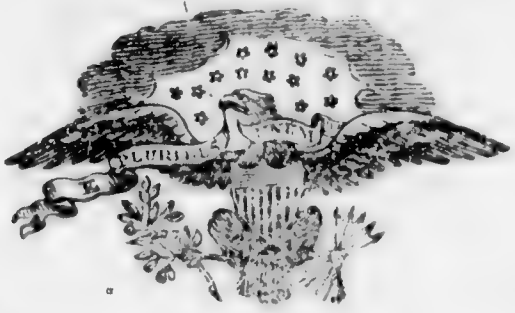
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*

TOWN OF

*Chicago*

I, *Mitchell Dudley*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty-four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Third* day of *April*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Mitchell Dudley*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30* day of *March*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

*Capt. Geo. H. May 1st Dist Ill*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. Dudley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Mediterranean* complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet *7* inches high.

A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *No. 13* *A. S. Co. 2d*  
 Regiment of *Heavy Arty.* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Chicago*, in the County of *Cook*,  
 and credited to *41* ~~41~~ *41* (or Sub-district) in the Town of *Chicago*, in the State of *Illinois*  
 15th Congressional District, in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
 U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Bounty, *400*

*M. Dudley*  
*Capt. Geo. H. May 1st Dist Ill*  
*Mustered Officer*



573

Dudley, Robert

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5517602 | 26 |
| 2  | 5518451 | 27 |
| 3  | 5523871 | 28 |
| 4  | 5524033 | 29 |
| 5  | 5524183 | 30 |
| 6  | 9129125 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also B 121 USC Inf



*A* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Hendley*

....., Co. *H*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *16* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mason Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Guernseyburg, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Green*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Dudley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Oct. 19*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct. 20*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

*Ordered to Mason Co,  
 Ind, Ky,*

Book mark :

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Dudley

Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

years.

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.



2 | 13HA | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dudley  
Pot. Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Va.

Age-----years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Oct 19, 1864.

Where Mumfory Ky

Period 3 years.

## Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where *Gumpshurst Ky.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 12 / 100 for CG Equip Cost

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : Sam

(3586)

*Copyist.*

*D* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Dudley*  
*R*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *due U.S. for Camp & Equip lost 4/12*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Dudley*  
*Pr. K*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *2.82* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Due U.S. for adv. cash*

*compt. of, wench. 18*

*= .26*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*Buff. Horace*

Co *H*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5517608*  
2 *5518456*  
3 *5523876*  
4 *5524128*  
5 *5524276*  
6 *9129131*  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also *L 121 USC Inf*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Harce Ruff*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *N*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Russell Co. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Pikeville Ky*

By whom *Lt G C Crapp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wid of Harhoca*  
*in Nelson N 1 A Unit*  
*Hosp'tl. Camp Nelson Ky.*  
*July 11 '65*

*D* 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Norace Duff*  
*Priv't*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

*Transferred to Pike Co.,  
 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Horace Duff*  
*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above

from *Co. F, 121st Inf Col'd Infy*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23* 1865

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 116. P. 139-70*

(342)

*Beckwith*

Copyist.

*L. V. H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Grace Duff*  
*At*, Co. *16*, *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *A.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Pickston Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June*, 186*5*.

Where *Wimpshurst Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

2

**13** H. Art'y.

# U.S.C.T.

Norace Duff

*Re*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Med on the Seal  
Camp Nelson, July 11/88  
Diarrhoea

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark 116. P. 34. 70

Thomick

(358)

*Copyist.*



D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Duff  
Pr. Co. M., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville, Mo. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Nelson's  
Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky July  
11 1865 of Diarrhoea.

Book mark: V116.P129.70

(361)

W. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.

*Duff, Horace*

*P.*, Co. *H.*, **13** Reg't **U.S.C.H.A.**

*5* Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                     |                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                 | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i> | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                         | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                           | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects <i>2</i>           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                          | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l               | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service              | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                                | Transportation       |



## Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*No inventories of effects can be obtained in this case see O. 530, Vol. 2, R. C. O. 1865.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Nov 2 1865*  
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Horace Duff*  
*13th Reg't of 21st S. B. 26, Art.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died July 11th 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and ~~could~~ also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the ~~same~~ <sup>same</sup> endorsed on it. The discharge is to be ~~presented~~ <sup>presented</sup> to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and a list of other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*The Soldier described in the within was formerly a member of Co. F, 13th Reg't of 21st S. B. 26, Art. now consolidated with the 10th Reg't of 21st S. B. 26, Art. which, accounts for the Surgeon's mistake in the inventory. of Effects.*  
*Indorsement of Discharge*  
*Capt 12th S. B. 26, Art.*  
*Orderly Co 21st S. B. 26, Art.*



I certify, on honor, that Horace Duff, a Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (H) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Russell county, State  
 of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blk eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Saborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865, at Pikeston, Ky,  
 by Suit George C. Clapp, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the Fifth day of June, 1865, at  
Greensburg, Ky, by Capt M. C. Grier; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to  
DISCHARGE by reason of his death occurring in Nelson General Hospital  
at Camp Nelson, Ky. of Dysentery. July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 The said Private Horace Duff was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. R. Paul, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
 amounting to Thirty Four <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
None <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Inventory of Effects forwarded by Daniel Hunter Surgeon U.S. Volts  
in charge of Hospital, in which the above named Soldier died through error however,  
designated therein, as a member of Co. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
of which was formerly a member  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July, 1865.

Frederick Brichtel  
Capt 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery  
 Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Morris Huff

Late of Company "F"

121<sup>st</sup> Reg't of 26<sup>th</sup> I & L

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky.

on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Morris Duff late  
 a Dr of Captain "H" Company "H" of  
 the 121<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Nelson Gen Hospital, at  
Camp Nelson Ky on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865, by  
 reason of Dysentery

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... | 1   |
| Caps.....               | 1   | Pairs flannel drawers..... | 1   | no roll        |     |
| Forage Caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | 1   | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     | MONEY.         |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           | 1   | Specie.....    | \$  |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 1   | Notes.....     | \$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            | 1   |                |     |
|                         |     | <u>Rubber</u>              |     |                |     |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Morris Duff, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Surg W. Meeker U.S.A. at Camp Nelson Ky  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Daniel Meeker  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
 Commanding the Company.  
In Charge

Camp Nelson  
July 11/65.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Moses Huff*

Late of Company

*13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. I. I.*

Volunteers, who died at *Op. H. H. H. H.*

on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*5*.

*42*  
*8247 Vol 4 R. H. H. 1866*

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

*Washington, May 17, 1866*

The within inventory is a true copy from the records of *Brig. H. H. H. H.* Hospital *Camp H. H. H. H.*, on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*How*

*Rec'd in answer to an application for the papers of Bryce Huff Co. I. 121. 21. 2. 0. 1. 2.*

*44*

**Inventory** of the effects of Morris Luff late  
a Private of Captain Robert Luff Company F of  
the 121st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Camp Nelson Ky.; he died in Genl Hospital, at  
11th day of July 1865, by  
reason of \_\_\_\_\_

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                        |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.              | No. |
| Hats.....               | /   | Pairs trousers.....        | /   | Knapsacks.....         | /   |
| Caps.....               | /   | Pairs flannel drawers..... | /   | <u>Buttons removed</u> | /   |
| Forage Caps.....        | /   | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | /   |                        |     |
| Great coats.....        | /   | Flannel shirts.....        | /   |                        |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | /   | Cotton shirts.....         | /   |                        |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    | /   | Pairs boots.....           | /   |                        |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... | /   | Pairs shoes.....           | /   |                        |     |
| Blouses.....            | /   | Pairs socks.....           | /   |                        |     |
| Stable frocks.....      | /   | Blankets.....              | /   |                        |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   | /   | Haversacks.....            | /   |                        |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.                 |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....            | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....             | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Company.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_



2 ps. + Inv. sent for to Surg. Genl.  
 Mich 1. 1866

## CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Poyce Duff*  
 of Company *"D"*  
*121* Regiment of *U. S. C. S.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

We consent to an applic-  
 ation for papers of the above  
 named man. We are  
 Secy of Maria Duff  
 Co "D" 121<sup>st</sup> Reg. C. S. Res.  
 1247. Vol. 4. R. C. S. 1864  
 H.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Pyce Ruff*  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: *"D"* Regiment: *121<sup>st</sup>*  
 Arm: *U. S. C. Inf.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp; C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*O. P. W. Rustian*  
*Capt & A. G. M.*

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, & C.*1865*PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, & C.

*Nelson U. S. A. G. Hosp.*  
*Camp Nelson Ky.*

REMARKS.

*Enclosure to*  
*L 145 Vol 3 R. C. I. 1865.*  
*A. G. M. Feb 20 1866*  
*A. G. M. sent for Effects*  
*value \$7<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Amb.*

*L. M. Keamy*  
 (119) Clerk.

also, Nov 21, 1865  
 Inv + Gr Mr, apt for  
 effects value \$5,50 <sup>100</sup> sent  
 2 " Andels

C.

## CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Morris Duff  
 Priv of Company 2  
 121 Regiment of N.C.  
 State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 11, 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Morris Duff*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *121<sup>st</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Army* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Died*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

*Diarrhoea*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. Woodward*  
*Adj. Gen. U.S.A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Camp Nelson, July 11, 65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Louisville Ky.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Inventory of Effects*

REMARKS.

*H. B. Cole*

Clerk.



575

*Duffree, Elwood*  
 Co *H*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 5518455 |
| 2  | 5517607 |
| 3  | 5523875 |
| 4  | 5524037 |
| 5  | 5524186 |
| 6  | 9129130 |
| 7  |         |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*F 121 USC Inf*

*1* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Elwood Lee Price*

....., Co. *Y*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Washington Co., Va.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*....., 186*5*.

Where *Pike Run Ky.*

By whom *Gr J C Clapp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

10

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elwood Dufree  
Pot, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Reckster



*I* 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Elwood Dingle*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

*Credited to P. K. Co.,  
9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

21374 U.S.C.T.

Oliver Dupree  
 Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd 7. A.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 1865.

Where *Pikeston Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 5*, 1865.

Where *Gumpshurst Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

Copyist.

2

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edward Dupree*

*Art*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. M. M. M. M.*



2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ellum Dupree*  
*Pr*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Mar 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 18*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Mar 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *16 98* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Well C. for old Cash*  
*Impress of Am. 06 = .14*

Book mark:

*Private*  
**I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 5517615 |
| 2  | 5518616 |
| 3  | 5524352 |
| 4  | 5524514 |
| 5  | 5519521 |
| 6  | 5524666 |
| 7  | 5519399 |
| 8  | 9129715 |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *E 121 U.S.C. Inf*

5716990 P.O. man

5889533 P.O. man Put-

L. Ballary 4v



9

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Duke

, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Morgan Co Ky

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 30

, 1865.

Where

Maupsville Ky

By whom

St. Gran

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E N Spence

*G* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Duke*  
*priv*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:  
*Credited to Lewis Co,*  
*of Dist. Ky,*

Book mark :

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Duke

Pri., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

When enlisted 30 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 31 May, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Lewis Co.,

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.



*20* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Duke*  
*Co. 1st*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Orleansville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 31*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*AD* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Buckel*  
*PS.*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in U.S. Genl  
 Hrsht. Camp! Killed on Reg*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.

*D* | *13 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Duke*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
 under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
 June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Feb. 21*, 1866,  
 to date from *Nov. 18*, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(360)

*Castling*

Copyist.



D 13 Ha U.S.C.T.

James Duke  
Det., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ky Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 30 <sup>34</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: absent seek in

Jeffersonville Ind

at Co. Muster out sent

from Marietta Ga

St. Louis Mo Feb 12/66 for

M.D. Heicharged in

Book mark: 21027

Manning

NARA 1334

JAN. 18

5519399

1891

accordance with circ.  
from A.G.O. of Jan 29/65  
M.O. to date Nov 18/65 -  
date of Co Master -  
out.

*10* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Duke*  
*C. L.*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Unionville Ky, Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *30* <sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent from U. S.*  
*Genl. Hosp. Jeffersonville*  
*Ind. since Nov. 14/65. No*  
*discharge furnished. (Not*  
*mustered out with the*  
*Organization)*

Book mark: *M. O. on file.*



*Duke, James*  
*I, Co. I, 13 Reg't 1st Me Ha*

*2*  
 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards <i>2</i>           | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*H. Lucius, Mo. Decbr. 20. 1863.*

Mar 18<sup>th</sup> Bed 19  
 Hospital Number 16000

Name James Luke  
 Age 18 Nativity Ky  
 Married or Single

Residence Montgomery Co Ky.

Post Office address of } E. L. Luke  
 wife or nearest relative. } Parent Sterling Ky

Rank Priv Co. I Regiment 13 H Art U.S.A.

When admitted Apr 14<sup>th</sup> 65

From what source Covington Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis

19  
 Jefferson G. H.  
 Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Cent  
 123rd Street  
 or my shop

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Louisville Ky  
 Febr. 19<sup>th</sup> 66

Hospital Number

1774

Name

James Duke

Age

16

Nativity

Kentucky

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Montgomery Co Ky.

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative,

Rank

Priv Co. A

Regiment

13th Arty

When admitted

Dec. 21st 1865

From what source

Jeffersonville Ky

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ac. rheumatism

Marine G.H.C

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

20, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5516036     | 26 |
| 2  | 5516249     | 27 |
| 3  | 5517134     | 28 |
| 4  | 5522130     | 29 |
| 5  | 5522253     | 30 |
| 6  | 5522414     | 31 |
| 7  | 9128499     | 32 |
| 8  | 1044-a-1889 | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: 1044-a-1889

See also



B704688- Rago

S, 578645- P. O. M. M.

S-1066251- P. O. - Aff.

L. Ballant 4r

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Dublin*  
*D*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Linn Co Ill*

By whom *Capt Asbury*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Dulem*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Quincy Ill Mch 29*, 1865.

Where born *Mo*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Quincy Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 29*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Quincy Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* / *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to M<sup>rs</sup> Quincy Adams Co Ill*

Company to which assigned *4 Dist.*

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark: *1044-a-1889*

*Rose*



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Dulin*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Butler, Ill., Apr. 12, 1865.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *March 28, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Quincy*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 29, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Quincy*

Bounty paid \$ *33 3/4* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ward Quincy Adams Co., Ill., District 4.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Bullen*

Appears with rank of *Corp* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** *organized*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Not stated*, 186 .

Where born *Missouri*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Quincy, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *5 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Mar 29*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Quincy, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Highway Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *Co*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1044, A. 89*

*J. Taylor*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Dublin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 28*, 1865.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 29*, 1865.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$33 1/3*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....



*D 1344* U.S.C.T

*Albert Pullen*  
*Corp, Co. D, 13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *114*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Has received 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*installment U.S. Bounty*  
*\$33 1/3 Promoted from*  
*Private to Corp May 3*  
*1865*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Leys*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Durlin*  
*Corpl. D*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Lonsville Ky, Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* <sup>*77*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *33 1/3* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl May 5/65 -*  
*Due difference of Pay*  
*between Private & Corpl*  
*from date of appointment*  
*to June 23/65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Co. 13. Ky. Art. U.S.C.T.*

*Albert Cullen*

*Co. 13, Reg't U.S.C.T. Art.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *1044. A. 1889.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mar. 22, 1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate ..... furnished.

*Roby*

*Copist.*



*Duline, Albert*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards _____                    | Final Statements _____      |
| Burial Records _____               | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____     |
| C. M. Charges _____                | Med. Des. Lists _____       |
| Descriptive Lists _____            | Orders _____                |
| Discharge Certificates _____       | Pris. of War Record _____   |
| Enlistment Papers _____            | Resignations _____          |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____    | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____         | Med. Examination _____     |
| Confinement _____            | Misc. Information _____    |
| Contracts _____              | Pay or Clothing _____      |
| Death or Effects _____       | Personal Reports _____     |
| Desertion _____              | Rank _____                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____  | Transfer to Hosp'l _____   |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____                   | Transportation _____       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Rulien desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Lawney Bls  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March

Witness:

Volney Ellis

Albert Rulien  
mark

No. 2948  
Albert Rulien  
Volunteered at Lawney  
March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863.  
By Capt Henry Adams  
Co 1<sup>st</sup> Mass Art  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted for the 18<sup>th</sup>  
N. J. Heavy artillery  
Gold

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Gold*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*

TOWN OF

*Quincy*

I, *Albert Rulien*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Mo*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *27* day of *March*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Rulien*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Quincy Ill* this *27* day of *March*, 186*5*.

BEFORE

*Capt & Pro March 27th*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Mr. J. Bassett*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Albert Rulien* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*1st Ill and Quincy*

Local Bounty,

U. S. Bounty,

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

*Arthur*  
Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *27* day of *March*, 186*5* at *Quincy* and credited to *4th* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Quincy*, in the County of *St Lawrence*, in the State of *Ill*.

*Capt & Pro March 27th*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from 2nd. Aud. Jan. 13 1893

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Dublin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and None months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Minneapolis the 27 day of March 1865.

Witness: Volney R Ellis Albert Dublin

No. 2948  
Volunteered at Minneapolis  
March 27 1865.  
By Volney R Ellis  
Minneapolis  
Discharged 18  
Enlisted for the 13th  
Ill. Heavy Artillery  
1861  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

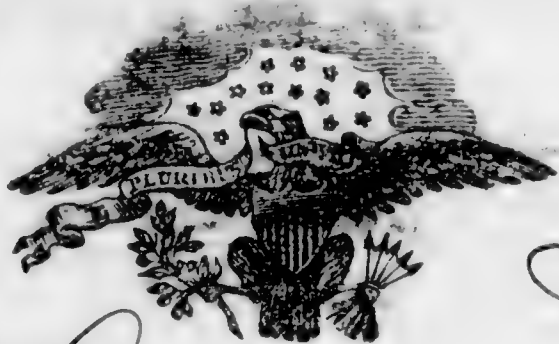
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



*Cold*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois**Spring*

I, *Albert Dublin* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *27* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Dublin* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Spring*  
this *27* day of *March* 1865,  
*Albert Dublin*  
*mark*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Me. F. Bassett*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Dublin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet *5 1/4* inches high.

*W. A. Strong*  
Regiment of *1st* *Ill*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Antony*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Cold* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *March* 1865, at *Spring*

*W. A. Strong*  
*1st*  
*Ill*  
*Mustering Officer*

Dullen Albert

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

See Dullen

Albert

Book Mark:

See also



570

Dullen Albert

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

See Dullen

Albert

Book Mark:

See also

*Muncie, Henry*  
Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 5516369 |
| 2  | 5516815 |
| 3  | 5521622 |
| 4  | 5521802 |
| 5  | 5521952 |
| 6  | 9128436 |
| 7  |         |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Duncan*

....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Parisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Thomas*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*D* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Duncan*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., May 31, 1865.*

Where born *Nelson Co., Ky.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 31, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Nelson Co., 4 Dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

*AD.* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Duncan*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *transmited***

for the **13** Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky June 12, 1865.*

Where born *Nelson Co Kentucky*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Foubitsville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Foubitsville*

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Unknown*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark: *AD. 2107. Ky*

*B Taylor*  
Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Duncan*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*No bounty recd.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Vaustraten*

(358)

Copyist.



10

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Duncan*  
*Ph* Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>5</sup>.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Due first instal-*  
*ment bounty \$100.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*1*  
*So appears on roll*

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

(358)

Copyist.

*AD* *1314 Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Duncan*  
*Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 10 Arty.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*November 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *James G.*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>64</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *15940 M.S. Mich 19/66*  
*No. 7 R.*

*Van Houten*

*Duncan Henry*

*P. Co. 6.*

**13**

**U. S. C. H. A.**

Reg't

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Apr 11* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
*Ky*, with the informa-  
tion that *Henry Duncan*  
was enlisted at *Louisville Ky*  
*May 31st 1865* and was  
mustered in as *Pvt. Co. 'B' 13th US*  
*Artillery May 31st 1865*  
*1821071865*

*J. C. Hazard*  
Asst. Adj't General.

cmmb

## ENDORSEMENT.

No. *2107*

APPLICATION OF

*Green Duncan*

OF

*Nelson County Ky*

For compensation of service of slave,

*Henry Duncan*

Enlisted

*May 31st*

1865

in

Co. *B*,*13*

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

*Heavy Artillery,*

Received

*mdr*

1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

**E. E. McKAY,**

BARDSTOWN, KY.

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,



## CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Green Duncan, a loyal citizen, and  
a resident of Kentucky County of Nelson State of

, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my

slave Henry Duncan enlisted <sup>& mustered</sup> May 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

1865, at Louisville Kentucky by Capt Womack  
in the 13 Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery ~~Troops~~

Co. B, (Heavy) certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany  
this application. That I did not acquire said slaves subsequent to said enlistment, but had a  
valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my  
title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By descent from the  
estate of Joseph Wilson dec<sup>d</sup>, some 15 years since,

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present  
the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this  
application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department.  
Adjutant General's Office.

Witness:

E. J. Constantine  
L. McKay

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

January 8<sup>th</sup> 1867

Applicant.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Green Duncan, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the  
draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I  
have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have  
never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to  
engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in  
hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government  
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and  
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic;  
and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of  
evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner  
signs here.

Green Duncan

Sworn to and subscribed before me Ordinary Public

this

8<sup>th</sup>

day of

January

1867

The officer swear-  
ing the owner signs  
here.

J. H. Miles Notary Public  
of Nelson County Kentucky

L. S.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is

Bloomfield

County of

Nelson

State

of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to E. E. McKAY,  
Bardstown, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is  
hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that  
may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting  
for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness:

50 CENT STAMP.

E. J. Constantine  
L. McKay

The owner  
signs here.

Green Duncan

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.



## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

*For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.*

186

We hereby certify, that Green Duncan, of  
Nelson County, State of Kentucky  
 having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States,  
 and established his title as to the ownership of Henry Duncan  
 a Slave enlisted and mustered at Louisville Ky  
 on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1865, by Capt Kemack  
13 Regiment  
 of Colored Troops, Co. C, Heavy Artillery, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars has been awarded  
 to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compensation for the  
 said Slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved  
 July 28, 1866.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member of the Board.

T

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,  
 Washington, D. C.

### Directions for filling up Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

1. Name of claimant; his name *must be given in full*, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
  2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
  3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
  4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
  5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
  6. Date of his enlistment.
  7. Where he enlisted.
  8. By whom he was enlisted.
  9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
  10. Letter of Company he served in.
- NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Nelson

} ss.

We, Charles L Lewis and Jas Mc Purdy each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Green Duncan of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1868, the lawful owner of the Slave named Henry Duncan referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses  
to ownership sign  
here.

Charles L Lewis  
J H Purdy

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Nelson State of Kentucky, this, the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1867

The officer swear-  
ing the witnesses  
signs here.

W H Miles Notary Public  
of Nelson County Kentucky (L. S.)

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Nelson

} ss.

We, E H McKay and John A Terrell, loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Bloomfield in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Green Duncan a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~or her~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~or her~~ ability and opportunity.

STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Nelson State of Kentucky this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1867

The officer swearing  
the witnesses signs  
here.

E H McKay  
John A Terrell  
W H Miles Notary Public  
of Nelson County Ky (L. S.)

We, B. Goldrick Postmaster at Bardonia and each of us residents of the County of Nelson in the State of Kentucky on oath state that we are and have been for more than Ten years well acquainted with Green Duncan the applicant, and Charles L Lewis & J H Purdy and E H McKay & John A Terrell his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

B. Goldrick Post.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a \_\_\_\_\_ for the County \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

5 CENT STAMP.

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.



## Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

## Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In  
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Duncan  
 was enrolled on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1865, at  
Louisville Ky, by Capt Wonnack  
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May  
 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt Wonnack  
 to serve three years. Said Henry Duncan  
 is described as follows: 42 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,  
 Black complexion, 5ft 6 in height. It further appears from  
 said Rolls, that Henry Duncan and service to  
was credited to Nelson  
County Ky and was assigned to Company  
"C" 13<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
 21<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay  
 Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B121R969



*mean, John*

*Co M, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*1 5518776*

26

*2 5518738*

27

*3 5525579*

28

*4 5525723*

29

*5 55257869*

30

*6 9129571*

31

*7*

32

*8*

33

*9*

34

*10*

35

*11*

36

*12*

37

*13*

38

*14*

39

*15*

40

*16*

41

*17*

42

*18*

43

*19*

44

*20*

45

*21*

46

*22*

47

*23*

48

*24*

49

*25*

50

Book Mark:

See also *E 72 USC Inf*



*M*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-18776  
2 55-18738  
3 55-25579  
4 55-25723  
5 55-25869  
6 9129571  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also *E 72 USC Inf*



*D* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Duncan*  
*M*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *12k*

Eyes *12k*; hair *12k*

Where born *Clinton Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Clinton Ky*

By whom *W. H. Mitchell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *J*

*E. H. Lippincott*

D

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Duncan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *M.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 72 NS Col Inf*Roll dated *July 3*, 1865.When enlisted *Mich 28*, 1865.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *Mich 28*, 1865.Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to*

*Keaton Co. S.D. 1, 6<sup>th</sup> D.*  
*Ky.*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Henderson*

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Duncan*  
*Co.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 USC I*Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.When enlisted *March 25*, 186*5*.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *March 25*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Not stated*Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

*Kenton Co**6 Dist, Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Underwood*

Copyist.



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Duncan

Pvt

Co. M

, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 28

, 1865.

Where

Georgetown Ky

Period

3

years

Mustered in:

When

Mch 28

, 1865.

Where

Georgetown Ky

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 6 + 48 \$3.20

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Abbott

(3586)

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Duncan

Pvt

, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$3 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

C & G & lost

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks :

Book mark :

Abbott

Copyist.

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Duncan*  
 PVT, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *27* <sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*As soon*



*mean Joe*

*Co M, 13* U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |                 |
|-----------|-----------------|
| <i>1</i>  | <i>5518937</i>  |
| <i>2</i>  | <i>5518775</i>  |
| <i>3</i>  | <i>5525578</i>  |
| <i>4</i>  | <i>5525753</i>  |
| <i>5</i>  | <i>55257868</i> |
| <i>6</i>  | <i>9129570</i>  |
| <i>7</i>  |                 |
| <i>8</i>  |                 |
| <i>9</i>  |                 |
| <i>10</i> |                 |
| <i>11</i> |                 |
| <i>12</i> |                 |
| <i>13</i> |                 |
| <i>14</i> |                 |
| <i>15</i> |                 |
| <i>16</i> |                 |
| <i>17</i> |                 |
| <i>18</i> |                 |
| <i>19</i> |                 |
| <i>20</i> |                 |
| <i>21</i> |                 |
| <i>22</i> |                 |
| <i>23</i> |                 |
| <i>24</i> |                 |
| <i>25</i> |                 |

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also *E 72 USC Inf*

S 1181455 - Andrews

p. 1215753 P.O. in run

S. 1311651 and H.C.

L Ballard & Co

W. H. M. S.

2

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joe Duncan  
Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When

1865.

Where

By whom

; term

5 y'rs.

Remarks:



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joe Duncan

Pot, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 nsc I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Mich 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mich 28, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

J Underwood

Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pvt Joe Duncan*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 28*, 1865.

Where *Covington Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mch 28*, 1865.

Where *Covington Ky*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hoop Camp Nelson*  
*Ky since June 24 - 1865*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

NARA 1384

JAN. 16 1965

5525578

1891

Aphth's Corp. Apr 22-65

Reduced to Pst May 29 65

Due US for C & G C 65 cts



D | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*For Duncan*  
*Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 72 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3, 1865*

When enlisted *Mich 28, 1865*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mich 28, 1865*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed Corp May 26/65*  
*Reduced to ranks May 29/65*  
*Credited to Kenton Co*  
*S. D. 1. 6<sup>th</sup> D. Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. Duncan*

Copyist.

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Duncan

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{65}{100}$  for lost & lost

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Ad Corp Ap 22-65  
Reduced to Pvt May 29-65

Book mark:

Abbott

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Duncan

Pt. M, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15 36/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

As soon



13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 5533184 |
| 2  | 5516461 |
| 3  | 5520200 |
| 4  | 5520373 |
| 5  | 5520519 |
| 6  | 9128099 |
| 7  |         |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D10 49852 P.O. m m

21049590 P.O. aff  
 21516131 P.O. aff

21672 293 P.O. aff  
 2145082 P.O. aff

R.P. 703468

To Ballant & r

E. 2.

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Lieut Duncan*

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Shelby Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Illinois Ky*

By whom *Capt Hilder*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*I admit*



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Lee Duncan*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Lebanon Ky May 31*, 186*5*.

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Owners Name - Green*

*Duncan - Residence Shelby*

*Co. Without consent.*

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lee Duncan

Appears with rank of *Cvt.* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky June 23* 1865.Where born *Shelby Ky.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Saboner*When enlisted *May 24*, 1865.Where enlisted *Shelburne Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *May 24*, 1865.Where mustered in *Shelburne Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *D 2106*

(339)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lee Duncan

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C & E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITING BILL

Book mark:

A. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lee Duncan

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due 1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
Gov't Bounty

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lee Duncan

Spw, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ 48 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5736 Pm 4 June 12, 66  
D. 2106, 1865

(361)

M. J. Hughes  
Copyist.

*Duncan Lee*

*P*, Co. *A*, **13** **U. S. C. H. A.**  
Reg't

*7* Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

*E. P.* /

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Brown desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chambersburg the 25th day of May 1865

Witness:

William C. Brown

William C. Brown

William C. Brown  
William C. Brown  
William C. Brown

Volunteered at Chambersburg  
May 25 1865  
By William C. Brown  
William C. Brown

No. 6  
William C. Brown  
William C. Brown

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Camden to Shelly Co. S.C.*  
 I, Lie Duncan, born in Shelly Co  
 in the State of Calif aged 18 years  
 and by occupation a Valuer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lie Duncan  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camden  
 this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865 Lie Duncan  
 Before McArthur mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

John C Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lie Duncan  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, light com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

McArthur

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865.

McArthur  
McArthur Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
 Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 11 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Ky., with the informa-  
tion that Lee Duncan  
was enlisted at Lebanon Ky.  
May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 and was  
mustered in as Sgt. Co. D 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Colored Troops May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
18.21.06 Ky.

*Rich. S. Sargent*  
Asst. Adj't General.

answ

**ENDORSEMENT.**

No. 2106

APPLICATION OF

Green Duncan

OF

Melton County Ky

For compensation of service of slave,

Lee Duncan

Enlisted May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

in Co. A, 13 Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops. Heavy Artillery,

Received Mich, 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

**E. E. McKAY,**

BARDSTOWN, KY.

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

## CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I,<sup>1</sup>*Green Duncan*

, a loyal citizen, and

a resident of<sup>2</sup>County of<sup>3</sup>*Nelson*

State of

*Kentucky*

, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of

section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my

slave<sup>5</sup>*Lee Duncan*enlisted<sup>6</sup>*May 29*1865, at<sup>7</sup>*Lebanon Kentucky*by<sup>8</sup>*Capt J M Fidler**Artillery*in the<sup>9</sup>*13*Regiment U. S. Colored<sup>10</sup> Troops

Co.<sup>10</sup> *A (Heavy)* certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slaves subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *He was born my property and remained such until his enlistment as aforesaid,*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department. Adjutant General's Office.

Witness:

*C J Constantine*  
*L McKay*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

*January 8th* 1867

Applicant.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Green Duncan*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner  
signs here.

*Green Duncan*Sworn to and subscribed before me *a Notary Public*

this

*8th*

day of

*January*

1867

The officer swear-  
ing the owner signs  
here.

*W H Miles Notary Public*  
*of Nelson County Kentucky*

L. S.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is *Bloomfield* County of *Nelson* State of

of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to E. E. McKAY, Bardstown, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness:

*C J Constantine*  
*L McKay*

The owner  
signs here.

*Green Duncan*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.



## CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, <sup>1</sup>*Green Duncan*

, a loyal citizen, and

a resident of <sup>2</sup>County of <sup>3</sup>*Nelson*

State of

*Kentucky*

, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of

section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my

slave <sup>5</sup>*Lee Duncan*enlisted <sup>6</sup>*May 29*1865, at <sup>7</sup>*Lebanon Kentucky*by <sup>8</sup>*Capt J M Fidler**Artillery*in the <sup>9</sup>*13*Regiment U. S. Colored <sup>10</sup> Troops

Co. <sup>10</sup> *A (Heavy)* certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slaves subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *He was born my property*

*and remained such until his enlistment as aforesaid,*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department. Adjutant General's Office.

Witness:

*C J Constantine*  
*L McKay*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

*January 8th* 1867

Applicant.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Green Duncan*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner  
signs here.

*Green Duncan*

Sworn to and subscribed before me

*a Notary Public**8th*

day of

*January*

1867

The officer swear-  
ing the owner signs  
here.

*J H Miles Notary Public*  
*of Nelson County Kentucky*

L. S.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is

*Bloomfield*

County of

*Nelson*

State

of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to E. E. McKAY, Bardstown, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered, to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness:

*C J Constantine*  
*L McKay*

The owner  
signs here.

*Green Duncan*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.



## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

*For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.*

186

We hereby certify, that Green Duncan, of  
Nelson County, State of Kentucky  
 having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States,  
 and established his title as to the ownership of Lee Duncan  
 a Slave enlisted and mustered at Sebanon Ky  
 on the 29 day of May, 1865, by Capt J. M. Fidler  
13 Regiment  
 of Colored Troops, Co. A, Heavy Artillery, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars has been awarded  
 to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compensation for the  
 said Slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved  
 July 28, 1866.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member of the Board.

T

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,  
Washington, D. C.

### Directions for filling up Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

1. Name of claimant; his name *must be given in full*, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
  2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
  3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
  4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
  5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
  6. Date of his enlistment.
  7. Where he enlisted.
  8. By whom he was enlisted.
  9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
  10. Letter of Company he served in.
- NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Nelson

SS.

We, Charles L. Lewis and Jas. H. Purdy each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Green Duncan of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1866, the lawful owner of the Slave named Lee Duncan, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses  
to ownership sign  
here.

Charles L. Lewis  
J. H. Purdy

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Nelson State of Kentucky, this, the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1867

The officer swear-  
ing the witnesses  
signs here.

W. H. Miles Notary Public  
of Nelson County Kentucky { L. S. }

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Nelson

SS.

We, E. H. McKay and John A. Terrell loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Bloomfield, in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Green Duncan a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~and~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~and~~ ability and opportunity.

STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of Nelson State of Kentucky this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1867

The officer swearing  
the witnesses signs  
here.

W. H. Miles Notary Public  
of Nelson County Ky { L. S. }

We, B. Guldreich Postmaster at Bardonia Ky and each of us residents of the County of Nelson in the State of Kentucky on oath state that we are and have been for more than Ten years well acquainted with Green Duncan the applicant, and Charles L. Lewis & J. H. Purdy and E. H. McKay & John A. Terrell his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

B. Guldreich, M.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a \_\_\_\_\_ for the County \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_ 1867

5 CENT STAMP.

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.



NARA1405

*Lu Ducan*



## Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In  
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Lu Duncan  
 was enrolled on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865, at  
Lebanon Ky, by Capt J. M. Hiddler,  
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May  
 1865, at Lebanon Ky, by Capt Hiddler  
 to serve three years. Said Lu Duncan  
 is described as follows: 18 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,  
Black complexion, 5 ft 10 in height. It further appears from  
 said Rolls, that Lu Duncan owed service to  
Gouven Duncan was credited to Shelby County  
 Ky and was assigned to Company "A" 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Regt U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
 21<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1864.

D. W. Lindsey  
 Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B R 895-

NARA1407

Lincoln, Samuel

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517168  
2 5522287  
3 5519656  
4 5522546  
5 5522448  
6 9128505  
7 D40-07-1876  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: EB V 12 P 72  
D40-07-1876

See also B 120 used



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Duncan*

*D*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*

Where born *Frederick Co. Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 11*, 186 *4*.

Where *Frederick Co. Md*

By whom *W. Col. Glenn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dead*



*NO* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Duncan*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *forwarded*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Jessamine, Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Henderson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Quensboro, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *NO.*

Remarks: *Transferred from 120 Regt.*

*U.S.C. Co. B.*

Book mark *D 40-07-1876*

*E. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*D* *V3HA* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Duncan*  
*Pvt*, Co. *2*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *HA*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has rec'd no U.S.*  
*Bounty Transferred from*  
*Co "B" 120<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. June 23*  
*1865 Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment of*  
*Govt Bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Leyer*

9 13 *Marly* U.S.C.T.  
*Duncan*  
*Port Co. 13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Marly*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 30*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Sept 25*, 1865;  
 Where *Covington Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*  
 Copyist.



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Dimear*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Louisville*  
*Ky Nov 16/65 since com-*  
*pletion of rolls*

Book mark: *1228.1882 Died Nov 13/65*  
*over*

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.

NARR 1413

JAN. 16

5522546

1891

*E.B. V. 12. P. 72 & D. 40. VII.  
C. T. 76*

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ammel Duncan*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *55.44* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*Covington Ky since Sept 14*  
*-65 Died at Louisville Ky*  
*Nov 1865 of disease since*  
*completion of the rolls*  
*See Dead*

\* Name & entry cancelled, except remark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leger*



Q 13<sup>th</sup> H.A. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Duncan

, Co. D, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark :

Q L.O. 6.3.1876.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conner.

(491)

Copyist.

*Duncan, Samuel*

*P.*, Co. *D.*, 13 *Reg't* U.S.C.H.A.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*June 8*, 1876  
The death of *Pitcho Samuel*  
*Duncan*, Co. *D*, *13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U.S.  
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll.  
For *no roll*, 186, *on file*, 186  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*November 16*, 1865,  
Company Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
Company Morning Reports.  
*November 13*, 1865,  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
....., 186  
Regimental Return.  
For *no return*, 186, *for Nov*, 1865,  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
....., 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
By Surgeon General.  
*Nov 76* *no record*, 186  
*November 13*, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Gwent*  
C.B. *12* *Secretary to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*  
Noted *7/2* *noted 11/30/876*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187  
The death of *Samuel Duncan*  
Private, Co. *D*, *13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U.S.  
Colored Artillery is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll.  
For *no roll*, 186, *on file*, 186  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*November 16*, 1865,  
✓ Company Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
✓ Company Morning Reports.  
*November 13*, 1865,  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
*November 13*, 1865,  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
....., 186  
Regimental Return.  
For *no return*, 186, *for Nov*, 1865,  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
....., 186  
✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
By Surgeon General.  
*Nov 76* *no record*, 186  
*Nov 13*, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Mr. Samuel Duncan**13th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Artillery*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*June 1st 1862*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate of Inventory certified Adjutant



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Huncan a Private of  
 Captain W. H. Hopkins Company (40) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Arty (Hog)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Jessamine Co. State  
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Col. Glenn  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Lexington Ky, on the 11th day of December,  
 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dept. of Ky  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death occurred  
at Louisville Ky November 13th 1865 of Disease

The said Samuel Huncan was last paid by Paymaster  
May Holloway to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 27 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 15th day of Nov, 1865.

*No Effects*

William H. Hopkins  
Capt 13th U. S. Col'd Arty  
 Commanding Company.



*Dunham, George*  
 Co *L*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 5518931  |
| 2  | 55191292 |
| 3  | 55205132 |
| 4  | 5525281  |
| 5  | 5525425  |
| 6  | 9129429  |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |
| 21 |          |
| 22 |          |
| 23 |          |
| 24 |          |
| 25 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *672 Use Inf*

S. 692 314 L.O. '90  
Rep 344871.  
S 2630187 Pomil  
D. 2735-5-98 And, W. D

L. T. Dalland & W

2 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Durban  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Green Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 2, 1865

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt. Fiddler, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Fisk



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Durham

Pm

Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co C 72 US C Inf

Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865

When enlisted

Jan 2, 1865

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

Jan 2, 1865

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

4 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

*D* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Dunham*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Durham  
Pvt, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted June 2, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 2, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: .....

4 Dist Ky

Book mark : .....

(342)

J. Henderson  
 Copyist.



2 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
George Durham  
PT, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Leger  
(358) Copyist.

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Durham*  
*At L*, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3.86* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark:.....

*Leger*

*Dunham, Wesley*

Co , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 12
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also



585 (in August 1861)  
*Dunlap, Augustine*  
 Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517612  
 2 5518613  
 3 5524349  
 4 5524511  
 5 5524663  
 6 9129713

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 29 121 U.S.C. Inf

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Augustine Dunlap*  
 Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fleming Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayeville Ky*

By whom *Lt. Purchase*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. J. L. L. L. L.*

*I* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Augustine Dunlap*  
*Privt.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *April 5*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *April 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

*Transferred to Fleming  
 Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark : .....



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustine Drenlap

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 186 S.

When enlisted 3 Apr, 186 S.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 7 Apr, 186 S.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Fleming Co.

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

*AD* | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Augustin Dunlap*  
*B. Co. A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5* ..... 186*5*.

Where *Marysville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 7* ..... 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*AD* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Augustin Dunlap*  
*R.H.*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*B. H. Haly*  
Copyist.



*AD.* | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Augustus Dunlap*  
*P.S.*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Poussville Ky. Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *35*<sup>*93*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(361)

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.

<sup>507</sup>  
Dunlap, George

Co M, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518777  
2 5518939  
3 5525580  
4 5525724  
5 5525870  
6 9129572  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also E 72 USC Inf

NARA1438

DF 63440 *off*  
1966597-POff

LT Ballant 45



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Dunlap*

....., Co. *A* 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk*

; hair *Bk*

Where born *Chillicothe Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 30*

, 186*5*.

Where *Chillicothe Ky*

By whom *Wm. Mitchell*

; term *23*

y'rs.

Remarks:

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Dunlap

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1865.

Where Cornington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 30, 1865.

Where Cornington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for 6 + 2 8 \$2.25

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Dunlap*  
*Pvt M*, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 72 U.S. Col Inf*Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*:When enlisted *Mich 30*, 186*5*:Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *Mich 30*, 186*5*:Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Henry**Co 5<sup>th</sup> D, Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J Anderson*

Copyist.



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Dunlap*  
*Pot*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *72 n.s.c.s.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *March 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

*Henry Geo Ky*

Book mark :

(342)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*  
 Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Dunlap

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$  $2 \frac{25}{100}$  for 6 y 9 c lost

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist.

D

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dunlap

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 34 63 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(361)

Copyist.



*Dunlap, Joseph*

Co *H*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5517601 | 26 |
| 2  | 5518450 | 27 |
| 3  | 5523870 | 28 |
| 4  | 5524032 | 29 |
| 5  | 5524181 | 30 |
| 6  | 9129124 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *B 121 use Inf*

S 1122 804. Darts.  
 7th. 19 Sept. 46 game

L Ballard 47

*10* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Dunlap*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_ *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fleming Co., Ky.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Maysville Ky.*

By whom *Capt Smith*; term *8* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



9

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Dunlap*  
*Private*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.When enlisted *Nov. 23*, 186*4*.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *Nov. 30*, 186*4*.Present or absent *not stated*Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

*Credited to Fleming*  
*Co., 9 Dist., Ky.,*

Book mark : .....

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dunlap  
Art'y, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above.

from

Co. B 12th U.S. Col'd Infy.  
Camp Nashville, June 23, 1865.

Roll dated

When enlisted

Nov 23, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Nov 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rochester

D 13 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dunlap  
Pvt, Co. 26, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1864.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mar 30, 1864.

Where Humphrey Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 50/100 for O.G. Equip List

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Cpl. April 18/65.  
per S.O. No 62. Returned from absent  
without leave. Mar 7/65. According to  
\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Copyist.

McMuck  
Covers



JAN. 18

5523870

1891 \*

President's Proclamation  
regarding deserters. Is entitled  
to pay from Jan 1 to Apr 18.65,  
as Corp.

*D* 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Dunlap*  
*Ph*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Nov-18*, 186*5*.  
 Muster-out to date *Nov-18*, 186*5*.  
 Last paid to *Dec-30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
 Due soldier \$ *265*<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *due U.S. for ord*  
*lost, Thompson, 08*

Book mark :

*[Signature]*

2

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Dunlop*  
*Pl*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Army Camp*  
*Eq Equip loss \$4.58*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*James*  
 Co. *E*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-17613  
 2 55-18614  
 3 55-24350  
 4 55-24512  
 5 55-24665  
 6 9129714  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also *G121 USC Inf*

S 170 2091 Aut WTS

P. 19191832.0000

D. 2568456 P.O. m m

Lt Ballard Jr

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Duplex

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 10 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

## Complexion

## Eyes

; hair

Where born

## Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

## When

## Where

By whom

term

y'rs.

Remarks :

(383g)

*Copyist.*



G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Dunlap*  
*Priv't*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y,

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.When enlisted *May 13*, 1865.Period for which enlisted ..... *3* years.When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.Present or absent *not stated*Company to which assigned *J*

Remarks:

*Credited to Fleming*  
*Co. 9 Dist, Ky.*

Book mark :

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Dunlap

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from G 121 U S C Inf.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 13 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Fleming Co.  
9 Dist Ky

Book mark: D. 1632 Ky

J. C. Neel

*A* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Nicholas Dunlap*  
*P.S.*, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *June 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*R. F. H. H.* Copyist.



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Nicholas Dunlap*

*N.*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*B. Gillett*  
Copyist.

20

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Dunlap

Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Painesville Aug, Dec. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. H. H.

(361)

Copyist.

*Dunlap Nicholas*

*P. Co. I.*

**13**

**U. S. C. F. A.**  
Reg't

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

## Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 14, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-  
 Rolls on file in this Office, that *Nicholas Dunlap*  
 was enrolled on the *13* day of *May*, 1865, at  
*Maysville Ky*, by *Geo. C. Clapp*  
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the *5* day of *June*,  
 1865, at *Greensburg*, by *John B. Grier*  
 to serve *Three* years. Said *Nicholas Dunlap*  
 is described as follows: Age, *16* years; eyes, *Black*; hair, *Black*  
 complexion, *Black*; height, *5* feet *inches*. It further  
 appears from said Rolls, that *Nicholas Dunlap* owed service  
 to *Bath*, was credited to *Bath*  
*County, Ky.*, and was assigned to Co. *D*, *13* Regiment  
 U. S. C. Art.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
*14* day of *Dec*, 1866

*D. W. Lindsey*  
 Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 111, R. 970

NARA 1465

Nicholas S. S. S. S.



## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 7* 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Nicholas Dunlap was enlisted at Mayville Ky May 13 1865. and was mustered in as private in Co. H. 13<sup>th</sup> West Artillery June 5/65.*

*Assurance*

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

Mrs Lucetta Scott

No. *16-2*

## APPLICATION OF

*Lucetta Scott*

OF

*Franklin County Kentucky*

## FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE.

Named *Nicholas Dunlap*Enlisted *5<sup>th</sup> June* 1865,In Com. *1<sup>st</sup>*, *13<sup>th</sup> Artillery Regiment*,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *6<sup>th</sup> Feby* 1867,

Compensation Awarded

, 186...

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

*Chas E. Gunter*,*Winchester Ky*

Claimant's Post-office Address,

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

## CLAIM OF

*Lucretia Scott of Bethel Bath County Kentucky*

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

*Nicholas Dunlap*

I, *Lucretia Scott* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Bethel* ;  
 County of *Bath* State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
 1866, for my slave *Nicholas Dunlap*, enlisted *on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June*  
 1865, at *Greensburg Ky*, by *Wm C Grier*  
 in the *13<sup>th</sup> Artillery* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *J*; certificate of  
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
 lows, to-wit:

*By inheritance from her mother in the*  
*months of September 1862*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
 Office.

*December 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1866.

*Lucretia Scott*

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Lucretia Scott* the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Lucretia Scott*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1866.

*Caleb Baird J. P. B. C.*





## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF

Bath } SS.

We Dennis Hawkins and Benjamin F. Whaley each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Lucretia Scott* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the ~~first~~ *5<sup>th</sup>* day of ~~October~~ *June* 186*5*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Nicholas Ounlap* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Dennis Hawkins

Benjamin F. Whaley

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the County of *Bath* State of Kentucky, this the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 186*6*.

Caleb Baird J.P.Bb

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Bath } SS.

We Dennis Hawkins and Benjamin F. Whaley loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of *Bath* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Lucretia Scott* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Dennis Hawkins

Benjamin F. Whaley

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the county of *Bath* State of Kentucky, this the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 186*6*.

Caleb Baird J.P.Bb

## POWER OF ATTORNEY

My Post-Office address is *Bethel* County of *Bath* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Charles Eginton of Winchester Kentucky*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

Dennis Hawkins } The owner signs here.

Benjamin F. Whaley }

Lucretia Scott,

December 21<sup>st</sup> 1866

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT  
STAMP.



570

*Running, Aaron*  
 Co B, 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5515718 | 26 |
| 2  | 5516616 | 27 |
| 3  | 5520686 | 28 |
| 4  | 5520835 | 29 |
| 5  | 5520965 | 30 |
| 6  | 5521120 | 31 |
| 7  | 5521268 | 32 |
| 8  | 9128139 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Si442610 - P.O. memo

Si921414 and 1111

RIP 649859

S. 2182219 420

S. 2638086 And H.D.

S2788563 Personal

L-2791210 Personal

S-2828067 P.O. Reta

AY. 1727223

L. Ballant & Co.

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Garson Dunning*

....., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Calverly Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmers*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Sadronah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *?* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deastrict*



13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Aaron Humming

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Baldwin Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Baldwin Co. 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned 13

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Arrow Dunning*  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Co. A* for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Caldwell, Co. Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 20, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Dunning*  
Copyist.

22 | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Aaron Dunning*  
*Butler*, Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Feb 28*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was \$40.00, 1<sup>st</sup> in-*  
*stallment Gov't bounty.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Volume*



20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Dunning*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$40, first*  
*installment Gov't*  
*bounty. On detached*  
*service recruiting.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Falmer*

Copyist.

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orrin Dunning  
Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due first in-  
stallment Gov't  
bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Dunning*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100, first in  
stallment U. S. Gov't  
bounty sick in Nel-  
son Gen. Hosp.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*Falconer*

Copyist.



20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Dunning*  
*Out.*, Co. *B.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18.*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30.*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *V1141 8203, '72.*

*Dunning, Aaron*  
 , Co. *B*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

*1* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
 I, Arion Dunning of Caldwell Co Ky desiring  
 to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,  
 DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
 the 20 day of May 1865

Witness:  
J. M. Gilliland

Arion his Dunning  
 Mark  
 Entered at Paducah Ky  
May 20 1865  
 No. Eighteen  
Arion Dunning  
1865  
13th 11th 6th 1865  
Co. 1st  
1st Regt Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he gives Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the .....  
 that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
 do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of .....

Witness:  
 .....  
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



## UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accorded to  
Aaron Dunning born in Baldwell Co  
 in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Aaron Dunning of Caldwell Co. Ky.  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky.  
 this 20 day of Jan'y 1865 Aaron Dunning  
 Before Capt. Geo. H. Morgan Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

James A. Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Dunning,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best  
 of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jan'y 1865.

Geo. H. Morgan  
Capt and Prov. Mar. Mustering Officer.  
1st Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13  
13 Regiment of U.S.C. Col. 14th Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jan'y 1865, at Paducah Ky.

Capt. H. P. Morgan  
1st Dist. of Ky.

*Spinning, Dick*  
 Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5515719 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5516618 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5520687 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5520836 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5520966 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 5521121 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 5521269 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 9128140 | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S. 1099664 P.O. in run  
3-295822 / *awd*

*L. D. Allard Jr*



*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Dick Lanning*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Caldwell Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

By whom *Wm. Rogers*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wick Hunning

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Panucah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Panucah Ky

For what period enlisted - 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 13

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dick Dunning*  
*Prtn.*, Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 1865 :

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 20*, 1865 :

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in :

When *Jan. 20*, 1865 :

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Due \$40.00 first in-*  
*stallment Gov't bounty*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



10 | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Dick Dunning  
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40, first  
installment Gov't  
bounty. On detached  
service recruiting.

Book mark:

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.

20

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dick Dunning

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One first in  
stallment Gov't  
bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dick Dunning*

Appears with rank of *Pr.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23 1865.*

Where born *Caldwell Co. Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner*

(339) Copyist.



20

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dick Dunning

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 first installment U. S. Gov't bounty. Sick in Kel-  
son Gen. Hosp.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358)

Copyist.

D | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Dunning

Plt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 1741, 1880.

*Dunning, Dick*

, Co. *B*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.N.A.*

*/* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dick Dunning of Trigg Co. Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 20 day of May 1865

Witness:

A. M. Gilliland

Dick Dunning  
Trigg

Capt. & Par. from 1st Regt Ky

Co. "B"

13th Nov 65

Volunteer at  
Paducah Ky  
May 20 1865

No. Nineteen

Dick Dunning  
1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Dick Dunning, born in Accordville to  
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Dick Dunning, of Caldwell Co. Ky.  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky.  
this 20 day of Jan'y 1865 } Dick Dunning  
Before Capt. Geo. H. Morgan } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dick Dunning,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has dk eyes, dk hair, dk com-  
plexion, is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jan'y 1865

Geo. H. Morgan  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal Mustering Officer.  
1st Dist of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
13 Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jan'y 1865 at Paducah Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal  
1st Dist of Ky.



592  
 Dunning, Sanford  
 Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 15642  
 2 55 16617  
 3 55 20688  
 4 55 20837  
 5 55 20967  
 6 55 21122  
 7 55 21270  
 8 9128141

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 363504. Ro 90  
8836833. Ro 90  
S-990504 - P.O. 111cm

R. & P. 644723

S-2035870 - Aud. W.D.

S. 2041720 Aud. W.D.

L Ballant 42

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Eyes Blue; hair Brown  
Where born Edgeworth Ny

Where born Chillicothe, Mo.  
Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Sadurkah Ny

By whom John Hoffman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Dear Sir,

16 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Dunning

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Eddyville, Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Dunning  
 Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865 -

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1<sup>st</sup> installment Gov't bounty.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Falmer

20 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Dunning  
Pvt., Co. B, '13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40, first  
installment Gov't  
bounty. On detached  
service recruiting.

Book mark:

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Dunning  
 Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due first in-  
 stallment Gov't  
 bounty

Book mark:

Falconer



D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Dunning

Appears with rank of Pl. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

looked for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Eddyville Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Ok; hair Ok

Complexion Ok; height 5 ft. 1 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned O.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner

20 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sanford Dunning*  
*Out*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty Due \$2.50 for bayonet lost through carelessness.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Falconer*

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sanford Dunning*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *41* <sup>*82*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark:.....

(361) *Falconer* Copyist.



*Dunning, Sanford*  
 , Co. *D*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leopold J. Morgan, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky. the 13th day of December, 1864

Witness:

Geo. S. Howard

Samuel X. Dunning

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky. December 13th 1864  
By Capt. J. H. Morgan  
Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Ky.

Leopold J. Morgan  
No. 1864  
13th Dec 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accord to Grigg Co.  
 I, Sanford Dunning born in Eddyville  
 in the State of Kentucky aged 17 years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered thirteenth day of December, 1864,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sanford Dunning, of Grigg Co. Ky.  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 13th day of Decr. 1864

Before Capt. John H. Morgan

Sanford Dunning  
 his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sanford Dunning  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-  
 plexion, is Five feet 1 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Decr., 1864.

John H. Morgan  
 Capt. & Prov. Mar. &  
 Mustering Officer.  
 1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. (Ky.) Volunteers, on the 13th day of December, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal  
1st. Dist. of Ky.



<sup>573</sup>  
*Duran, Kimball*

Co *M*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant* | *1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

*10 5 2 5 8 2 7*

*2*  
*3*  
*4*  
*5*  
*6*  
*7*  
*8*  
*9*  
*10*  
*11*  
*12*  
*13*  
*14*  
*15*  
*16*  
*17*  
*18*  
*19*  
*20*  
*21*  
*22*  
*23*  
*24*  
*25*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*72 USCI*

D

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kimball Duran

/Lieut, Co.<sup>m</sup>, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co Nov 11. 65

per SO No 30 Hd Qrs 13 USCA

Rations commuted at 30 cts

from March 1 - 65 to April 30/65

While 1<sup>st</sup> in g 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.I.mustered in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 72<sup>d</sup>

Book mark:

O. S. Duran

NARA1510

JAN. 16

5525827

1891

*U. S. C. Deputy Nov 23/64*



*Dunham, George*

Co *L*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*See Dunham, George*

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>593</sup>  
Durham, Wesley  
Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5518398 | 26 |
| 2  | 5518046 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also C 121 USC Inf

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Wesley Durham*  
*Priv.*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan, 1*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan, 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks:

*Credited to Bath*  
*Co. 9 D. Ky.*  
*Died Apr, 7, 1865.*

Book mark : .....

*C. Williams,*  
 (342) Copyist.



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Durham  
 Art, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co. C, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy.  
 Roll dated Camp Delaware, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted

Jan'y. 1, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Jan'y 9, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Med. Apr. 7, 1865  
 True Statements Inward

Book mark :

Rochester

Copyist.

*Durthage, Giles*

*G*, 13 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 18 3 0 1  
2 55 17 5 9 5  
3 55 2 3 4 4 3  
4 55 2 3 5 9 4  
5 55 2 3 7 3 8  
6 9 1 2 8 9 9 9

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also *A 121 USC Inf*

S 2135623 P.O. Retd.  
Q 2281782 P.O. Retd.  
P 2300346 P.O. Retd.

• Lt Ballantyne



13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Giles Drutthage  
Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 62 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born ..... Virginia .....

Occupation laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865.

\* Mustered June 10 '63  
Where Minersville Ky

\* *Greenup's bny* *to*  
By whom *Capt M Knapp*; term *3* y'r

By whom  
\* *Capt W C Greer*  
Remarks:

REMARKS:

11

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Back

(383g) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist

---

\_\_\_\_\_

Beck

*Copyist.*

(383g)

a

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Giles Durthage*  
*Bt. Co. G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. H, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy.*  
*Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.*

Roll dated

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

*Proctor*

Copyist.

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Giles Parthage*  
*Dist*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,  
 from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 31*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:  
*Credited to Clark Co,*  
*Dist, Ky,*

Book mark : .....



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Giles Durthage

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ~~from~~ June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1865.

Where Mayeville, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greensburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(3586)

Copy-ist.

J

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Giles Dunthage*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

20 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Duthage  
Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.  
 Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.  
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 24<sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark: 1234/1883.



*Durthage, Henry*  
Co *K* 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Artificers* | *Artificers*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5517626 | 26 |
| 2  | 5518110 | 27 |
| 3  | 5524802 | 28 |
| 4  | 5524948 | 29 |
| 5  | 9129270 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 12 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *121 USC Inf*

S. 902022 - P. 000000  
D. 1085464. P. 00 off  
R + P. 676656

L. Ballard Jr

D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Duthage**Artif*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 31*, 186*5*.Where *Maysville Ky.*Period *3* years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When *June 5*, 186*5*.Where *Greensburg Ky.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*121 M. S. C. S.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Galligan*



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Durthage**Artif*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Louisville Ky.*, *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *16*<sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Galligan*

(361)

Copyist.

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Duthage*

Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Yellow*

Eyes

*Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born

*Madison Co. Ky*

Occupation

*Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Jan 30*, 186*5*.

Where

*Madison Co. Ky*

By whom

*Capt. Knapp*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Artificer*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Duthage*  
*Artillery*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

*Credited to Madison Co,  
 8 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Burthage*  
*Artillerist*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G. 121*Roll dated *Camp Mena, Ky. June 23, 1865.*When enlisted *May 30, 1865.*Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *June 5, 1865.*Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

596  
Durthage, John

Co K, 13th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517623

2 5518139

3 5524831

4 5524975

5 9129299

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.I

NARA1531

D-932013 - P.O. Aff

S-1642798 - P.O. - m + m

D 2303440 P.O. Ret.

LT Ballant 4r



2 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Duthage  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 27, 1865.

Where Manassas Ky

By whom Wm. H. Smith term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

E. E. Spencer

*G* | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Durshage*  
*Priv*, Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. ...., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

*Credited to Grenup*  
*Co. 9 & Diet, Ky,*

Book mark :

*20*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Burthage*  
*Art.*, Cd *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from

*Co. G. 121*  
 Roll dated *Camp Meade, June 13, 1865*

When enlisted

*May 29, 1865*

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*June 5, 1865*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

-----  
*Proctor*



D

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Durthage

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where

Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When

June 5, 1865.

Where

Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from 121  
U.S.C.S.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586)

Copied.

D | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Durthage

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 37 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. & G. E. lost  
12 cents

Book mark: 1235 1883

Galligan

577

*Dyer, Perry*  
 Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5515817  
 2 55-16813  
 3 55-21471  
 4 55-21621  
 5 55-21801  
 6 55-21951  
 7 9128331  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also



NARA1538

ms. 12165-27

S. 275-2858 Aud. M. 20

Ballard & v

ms. 12165-27

*D* | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Berry Dyer*

....., Co. *C*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Kentucky*

Occupation

*Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Feb 27*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Paducah Ky*

By whom

*(Capt) H Morgan*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*De adnick*

hb | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Bryer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865:

Where born Kentucky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1865:

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1865:

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



*10* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Berry Dyer*  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized***

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky., June 23, 1863.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 27*, 1863:

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1863:

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid *\$none* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *1 Long. Miss. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B Taylor*  
Copyist.

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Berry Dyer*  
*Pat*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to Apr 30* ..... 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Feb 27* ..... 186*5*.

Where ..... *Fadueah Ky*

Period *2* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Feb 27* ..... 186*5*.

Where ..... *Fadueah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Vaustraten*

*AD*

**13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Dyer*  
*Pt*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* *100* for *Col's Equi-*  
*page.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No County rec'd.*  
*Due first install-*  
*ment County.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Jan Amkn*

(358)

Copyist.



*D*

**13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Perry D. Gre*  
*P*, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* <sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *6 y. Equipage*  
*not paid last muster.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first instal-*  
*ment bounty \$ 100.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Van Strien*

40 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Perry Dyer*  
It, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nov 18*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *464.661*

*Jan. H. H. H.*  
(361) Copyist.

*Dyer, Perry*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Berry Dyer of Union county, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by or before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hamden Conn the 27 day of July 1865

Witness: E. R. Bradshaw

Berry Dyer  
Volunteered at Hamden Conn  
July 27 1865  
By Charles E. Thompson  
Adjutant General's Office  
13th Regt. Col. 4th Inf. (Col. 11th)  
No. 1047 1  
Spent Town

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the        of        years of age; and I that the said        is        years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at        the        day of       

Witness:

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*accredited Union*

I, *Berry Dyer* born in

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty three* years

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Seventh* day of *July* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Berry Dyer of Union County*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky* his

this *27* day of *July* 186*5* *Berry X Dyer*

Before *J. H. Morgan* Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Bist*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Berry Dyer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *July* 186*5*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro mar 1st Dist Ky* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *13th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *27* day of *July* 186*5*, at *Paducah Ky*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro mar 1st Dist Ky*



*Dyer, George*

Co *C, 13 U.S. Corp'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5515814*  
 2 *5516813*  
 3 *5521470*  
 4 *5521620*  
 5 *5521800*  
 6 *5521950*  
 7 *9128330*

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also



10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Dyre*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Due first instalment bounty \$100.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Van Hook*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Dyer*  
*Co. E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *31*<sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *498.134*

*Van Hook*

*D* | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Dyer*  
*H*, Co., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb'y 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Savannah Ky*

By whom *Capt H Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deadrick*



13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Byer  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 31 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Dyer*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded** *organized*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 27, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B Taylor*  
Copyist.

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Dyer*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Feb 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 186*5*.

Where ..... *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When ..... *Feb 27*, 186*5*.

Where ..... *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Sanborn*



*D* | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Dyer*  
Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty paid  
due first installment  
bounty.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*Dyer, George*

, Co. *13* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

*1* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |
|                        |                      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Dyer of Maryland, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 31 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Danvers, N.H. the 27 day of July 1865

Witness: E. R. Brasham

George Dyer  
No. Twenty-One  
Volunteered at Danvers, N.H.  
July 27 1865  
B. Office of the Major  
and Medical Commissary

19th U. S. Col. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
.....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

TOWN OF  
accredited to  
Elson County

I, George Dyer born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty one years  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Twenty Seventh day of February 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

established by law for the U.S. colored troops.

And I, George Dyer of Union County  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his

Sworn and subscribed to, at California  
 this 27 day of July } George X Dyer  
 Before W. E. Morgan } marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward J. ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

.....day of .....1863.

Capt P. Morgan Mustering Officer.  
 1st Dist.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *100<sup>th</sup> Mass* Volunteers, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec*, 1862 at *South Carolina*

Dr. H. W. Morgan  
Chestnut St. Phila.

*Dyre Berry*  
 Co, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*Byrne George*

*C*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*See Byrne George*

Book Mark:

See also

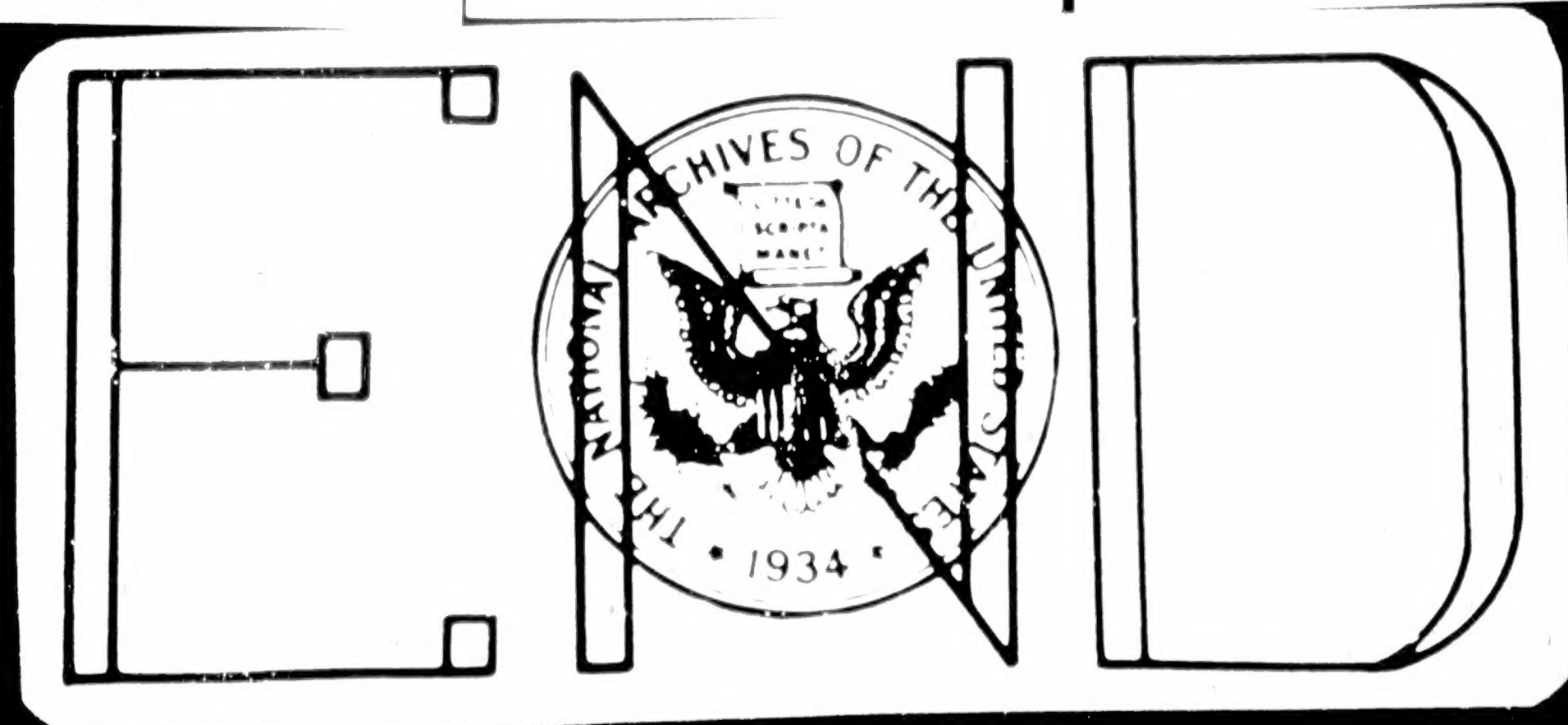


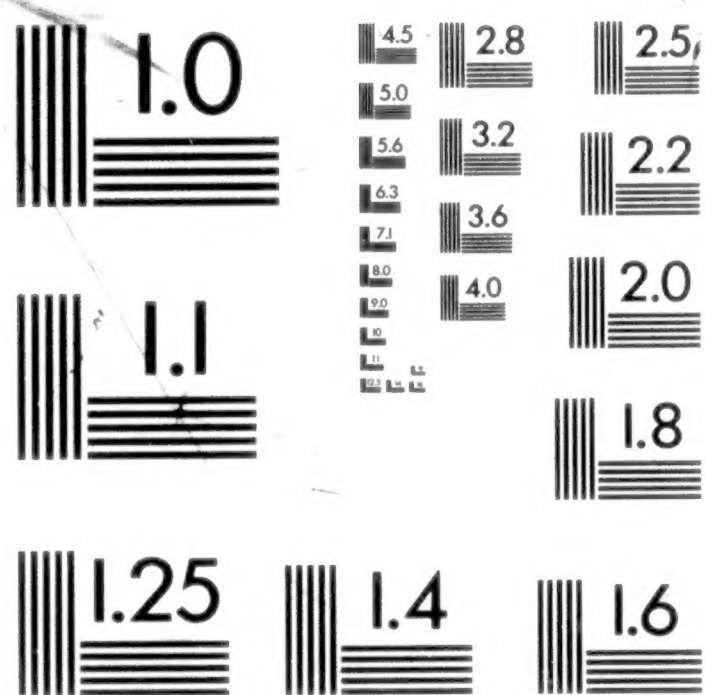
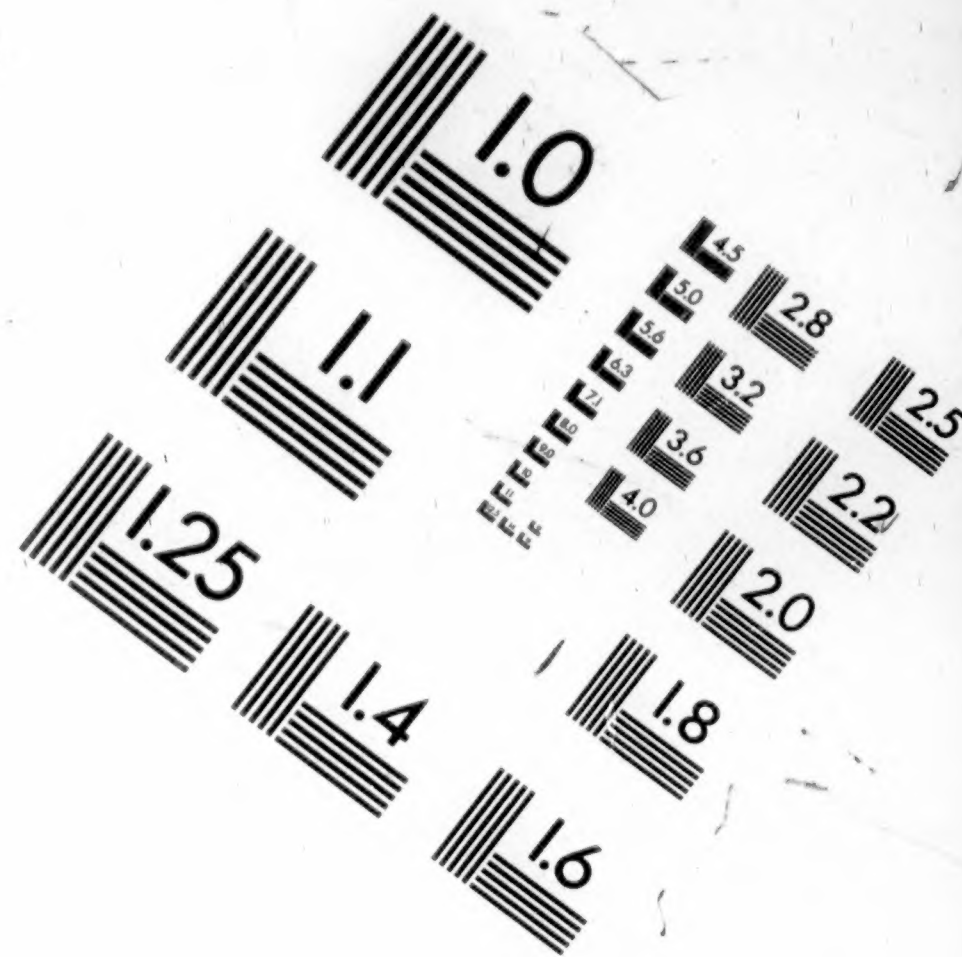
**MICROCOPY**

**1 8 1 8**

**ROLL**

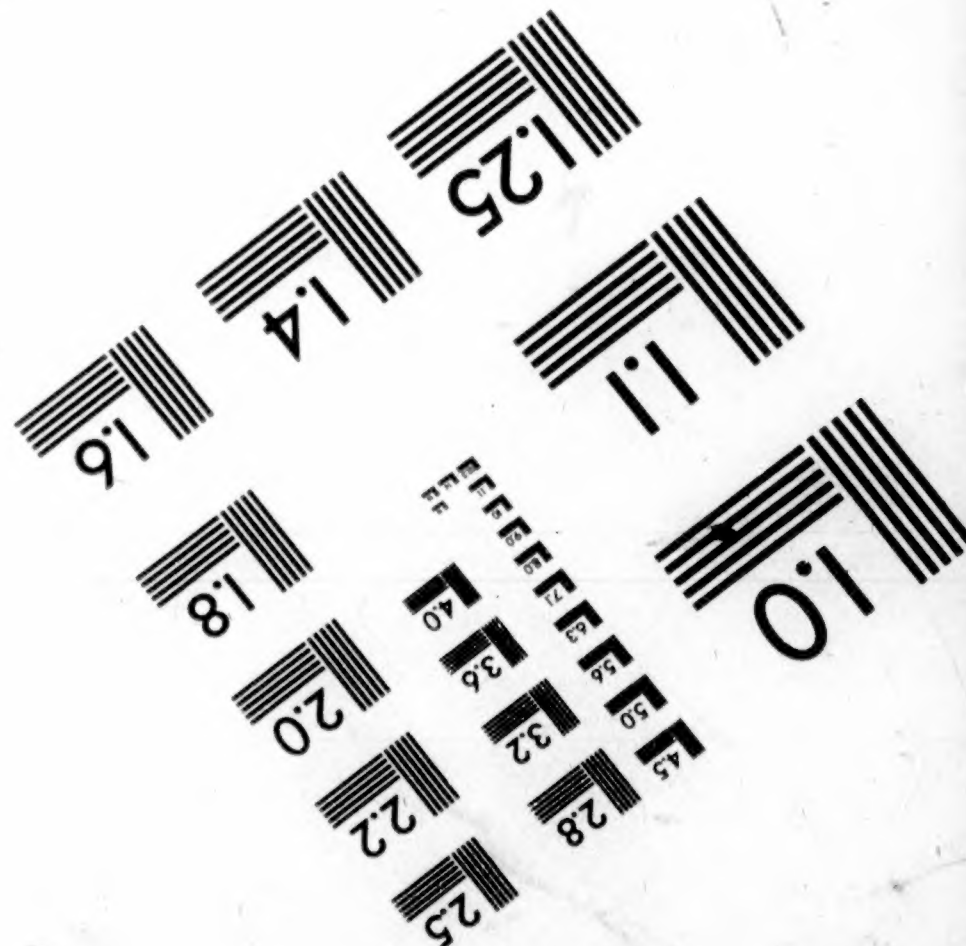
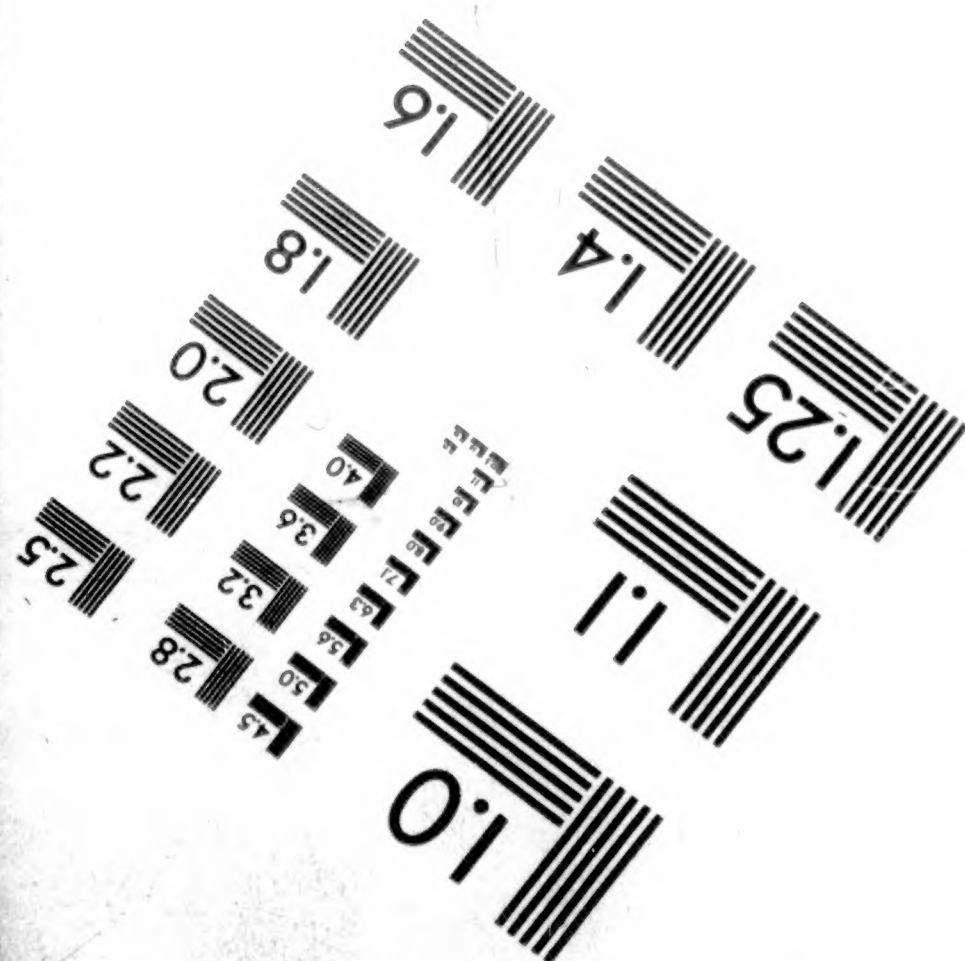
**2 5 0**





150mm

6"



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**